Course Title	Civil En	Civil Engineering and Mechanics						
Course Code	21CVT1	1CVT104 / 204						
Category	Engineer	ring Science	e Course (ES	(C)				
			Total Teaching	Credits				
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Hours	Cieuits	
	3	0	0	0	3	39	3	
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hours							

Co	urse Objectives:
1	Students will be exposed to apply the knowledge of the principles of mechanics in various fields of Engineering
	curricula and develop analytical ability and powers of reasoning.
2	To become conversant with basic concepts of equilibrium with reference to support reactions and friction.
3	To understand the significance of centroid and moment of inertia and to determine the coordinates of the centroid
	and moment of inertia of the composite sections.
4	To familiarize with laws of motion, kinematics of motion and their inter relationships.

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of hours
I	 Basics of Civil Engineering Introduction to Civil Engineering: Scope of different fields of Civil Engineering – Surveying, Building materials, Construction technology, Geotechnical engineering, Structural engineering, Water resource engineering and Irrigation engineering, Transportation engineering, Environmental engineering. Infrastructure: Types of infrastructure, role of civil engineer in the infrastructure development, Effect of the infrastructure facilities on socio-economic development of a country. Roads: Types of roads, components and their function. Bridges and Dams: Different types with simple sketches. Self-study: Case study of infrastructural development of a region, types of roads, bridges and dams. 	07
Π	 Fundamental principles of mechanics: Introduction, basic principles and concepts of mechanics, laws of mechanics, idealization of mechanics Basic principles of statics: Force and its characteristics, equivalent system of forces, principles of transmissibility of a force, systems of forces, resultant of coplanar concurrent forces, component of a force, moment of a force with respect to a point, principles of moments (Varignon's theorem), Couples, effects of a force at another point, equations of static equilibrium, free body diagram. Co-planar forces (forces in a plane): Resultant of co-planar concurrent forces, equilibrium of co-planar concurrent forces and Numerical problems. Co-planar non concurrent force system: Resultant of co-planar non-concurrent forces, equilibrium of coplanar non concurrent forces and Numerical problems. 	10
III	 Support Reactions: Introduction, Beam, Classification of beams, types of loads and supports, support reactions in statically determinate beams - Numerical problems. Friction: Introduction, laws of dry friction, limiting friction, co-efficient of friction, angle of friction, angle of repose and cone of friction. Numerical problems on Blocks (horizontal and inclined plane), Ladder friction and Wedge friction. 	07

IV	 Centroid: Introduction, centroid and centre of gravity. Derivations of simple geometrical sections – rectangle, triangle, semicircle and quarter circle. Numerical problems on composite sections. Moment of Inertia: Introduction, Moments of Inertia of an area, Parallel axis theorem, Perpendicular axis theorem, Radius of gyration, Polar moments of inertia. Derivations of simple geometrical sections – Rectangle, Triangle, Circle, Semicircle and Quarter circle. Numerical problems on composite sections. 	08
v	Basic Principles of Dynamics: Introduction, kinematics and kinetics, Definitions of Displacement, Speed, Velocity and Acceleration. D' Alembert's principle with Numerical problems. Newton's Laws of motion. Rectilinear motion with simple-numerical problems Differential relationship between displacement, velocity and accelerations. Projectile with numerical problems.	07

Co	urse Outcomes: The students will be able to
1	Discuss the basics of Civil Engineering, Concept of Engineering Mechanics, Forces and Force Systems to determine the resultant.
2	Define the effect of forces on the bodies in respect of its contact surfaces and the reactions developed in the system.
3	Identify the geometrical properties like, coordinates of the centroid and Moment of Inertia of regular, irregular and built-up sections.
4	Illustrate the kinetics, kinematics and rectilinear motion of a body with numerical approach.

Suggested Text Book(s):

Irving H Shames, Engineering Mechanics, Prentice Hall.
F P Beer and E R Johnson, Vector Mechanics for Engineers, Vol-II-Dynamics, Tata McGraw Hill.
Engineering Mechanics by Timoshenko-Young and J V Rao, Mc Graw-Hills Book Company, New Delhi.
Elements of Civil Engineering (IV Edition) by S S Bhavikatti, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, by M N Shesha Prakash and G V Mogaveer, PHI
Learning 2014.

Su	Suggested Reference Book(s):					
1	R C Hibler, Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, Pearson Press.					
2	Endy Ruina and Rudraprathap, Introduction to Statics and Dynamics, Oxford University Press.					
3	Shanes and Rao, Engineering Mechanics, Pearson Education.					
4	Bansal R J, Text Book of Engineering Mechanics, Likshmi Publications.					
5	Engineering Mechanics by M V S Rao and D R Durgaiah, University Press 2005.					

Other useful e-resources:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGfVTNfNwnk&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8 PpwT https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nkg7VNW9UCc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=2 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ljDIIMvxeg&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=5 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VQRcChR9IkU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8Pp wT&index=18 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YBXteL-qY4 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z95UW4wwzSc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8P pwT&index=10 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lheoBL2QaqU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8Pp wT&index=7 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=atoP5_DeTPE https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tef048b3CE

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_Nck-X49qc https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=appinventor.ai_jgarc322.Resultant_Force https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIBeeW1DSZg https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R8wKV0UQtlo https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RZHHgL8m_A https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bls5KnQOWkY 4 JBOS 18.10.2021 / EC 30.10.2021 Activity-

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zrc_gB1YYS0 https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=vn.edu.best4u.com.bieudonoiluc https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hn_iozUo9m4 https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.teobou https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WOHRp3V-QA0

Theory Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

					CO & P	O Mapp	ing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓	\checkmark		✓								\checkmark
CO2	✓	\checkmark										✓
CO3	✓	√										✓
CO4	✓	✓		~								√

Course Title	Rural D	Rural Development Engineering						
Course Code	21CVT1	CVT109 / 209						
Category	Ability E	nhanceme	nt Course (A	AEC)				
Scheme and Credits		No. of Hours/Week Total Teaching						
	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Hours	Credits	
	1	0	0	0	1	13	1	
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Mar	rks: 50	Total Max.	. Marks: 100	Duration o	f SEE: 02 Hours		

Co	urse Objectives:
1	Describe the scope of Rural Development Planning and Concept of Appropriate Technology and implementation of various national policies.
2	Understand the need and concept of low-cost construction materials for individual and group housing;
3	Illustrate the concept of Water Supply and Rural Sanitation.
4	Interpret the concept of rural transport system and issues related to it.
5	Summarize the need of effective Watershed and catchments area development methods and problems relating to
	watershed management, watershed structures

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of hours
Ι	Rural Development Planning and Concept of Appropriate Technology : Scope; development plans; various approaches to rural development planning; concept of appropriate technology. Rural development program / projects.	03
II	Rural Housing: Low-cost construction materials for housing; Composite material - ferro-cement & fly ash, soil- stabilized un-burnt brick; Water-proof and fire-retardant roof treatment for thatch roofs. Pre-cast stone masonry; rat-trap bond for walls; Panels for roof, ferro-cement flooring / roofing units.	03
Ш	Rural Water Supply and Sanitation: Sources of water. BIS and WHO water standards. Quality, Storage and distribution for rural water supply works; low-cost water treatment technologies; conservation of water; rainwater harvesting; drainage in rural areas, septic tank; low-cost community & individual Garbage disposal systems	03
IV	Rural Transportation System: Categories of Pavement Layers, Types of roads, Surface Treatments for roads in rural areas. Soil Stabilization, Lime, Lime Fly ash and Cement Treated Course.	03
v	Irrigation Techniques: Consideration of low-cost irrigation techniques, drip & sprinkler irrigation systems. Watershed and catchments area development - problems and features of watershed management, watershed structures	03

Co	urse Outcomes: The students will be able to
1	Describe the scope of Rural Development Planning and Concept of Appropriate Technology and implementation
	of various national policies.
2	Understand the need and concept of low-cost construction materials for individual and group housing.
3	Illustrate the concept of Water Supply and Rural Sanitation.
4	Interpret the concept of rural transport system and issues related to it.
5	Summarize the need of effective Watershed and catchments area development methods and problems relating to
	watershed management, watershed structures

1	Rural Development by Katar Singh, SAGE Publication					
2	A.G.Madhov Rao, D.S.Ramachandra Murthy, Appropriate Technologies for low cost Housing Oxford					
	and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt .Ltd.					
Suggested Reference Book(s):						
1	Rural Infrastructure by P.Nair, SBS Publication					

2 Rural Infrastructure by Samalia Bihari Verma, Gyaneshwar Prasad & Sahib Kumari Singh, Sarup & Sons.

3 C. Satyanarayana Murthy, Design of Minor Irrigation and Canal Structures. Wiley Eastern Ltd.,

4 Document on Rural Road Development in India Volume1& 2; Central Road Research Institute, New Delhi.

Other useful e-resources:

Suggested Text Book(s):

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8N7ckN-O3yA https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LXgyAfnBgWo https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Q188bq6U8Y https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y3giIjR6qTM https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfRVX9DdNVA https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yO-AYyPa_Rk

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IdBemHBN7xQ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rsg_GXIdFmQ

Theory Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO & PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	~	\checkmark				✓	~					
CO2							✓					
CO3			~				~					√
CO4							~					
CO5					~		✓					\checkmark

Course Title	STREN	GTH OF M	ATERIAL	S				
Course Code	21CVT3	802						
Category	Integrat	ed Professio	onal Core C	Course (IPCC)			
			Total					
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits	
						Hours		
	3	0	2	0	5	50	4	
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Ma	x. Marks:	Duration of SEE: 03 Hours			
			100					

C	Course Objectives:							
1	Understand the basic concepts of the stresses and strains for different materials and strength of							
1	structural elements.							
2	Interpret different internal forces and stresses induced due to representative loads on structural							
	elements.							
3	Determine slope and deflections of beams.							
4	Evaluate the behavior of torsion members, columns and struts.							

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of hours
I	SIMPLE STRESS AND STRAIN: Introduction, Properties of Materials, Stress, Strain, Hooke's law, Poisson's Ratio, Stress – Strain Diagram for structural steel and non-ferrous materials, Principles of superposition, Total elongation of tapering bars of circular and rectangular cross sections.	08
II	SIMPLE STRESS AND STRAIN (CONTINUED): Elongation member due to self– weight, Composite section, Volumetric strain, expression for volumetric strain, Elastic constants, relationship among elastic constants, Thermal stresses (including thermal stresses in compound bars).	08
ш	BENDING MOMENT AND SHEAR FORCE IN BEAMS: Introduction, Types of beams loadings and supports, Shearing force in beam, Bending moment, Sign convention, Relationship between loading, shear force and bending moment, Shear force and bending moment equations, SFD and BMD with salient values for cantilever beams, simply supported beams and overhanging beams considering point loads, UDL, UVL and Couple, Point of contra-flexure.	08
IV	 BENDING STRESS AND SHEAR STRESS IN BEAMS: Introduction – Bending stress in beam, Assumptions in simple bending theory, Pure bending derivation of Bernoulli's equation, Modulus of rupture, section modulus, Flexural rigidity, Expression for shear stress in beam, Shear stress diagram for rectangular, symmetrical 'I' and 'T' section (Flitched beams not included). DEFLECTION OF BEAMS: 	08

	Introduction - Definitions of slope, deflection, Elastic curve-derivation of differential	
	equation of flexure, Sign convention, Slope and deflection for standard loading classes using	
	Macaulay's method for prismatic beams and overhanging beams subjected to point loads,	
	UDL and Couple.	
	TORSION OF CIRCULAR SHAFTS:	
	Introduction - Pure torsion-Torsion equation of circular shafts, Strength and stiffness,	
	Torsional rigidity and polar modulus, Power transmitted by shaft of solid and hollow circular	
	sections.	
V	ELASTIC STABILITY OF COLUMNS:	08
	Introduction - Short and long columns, Euler's theory on columns, Effective length	
	slenderness ration, radius of gyration, buckling load, Assumptions, derivations of Euler's	
	Buckling load for different end conditions, Limitations of Euler's theory, Rankine's formula	
	and problems.	

Expt. No	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS:	No. of sessions
1	Shear Test on Mild steel.	
2	Impact test on Mild Steel (Charpy and Izod).	
3	Hardness tests on ferrous and non-ferrous metals – Brinell's method	
4	Hardness tests on ferrous and non-ferrous metals – Rockwell method	
5	Hardness tests on ferrous and non-ferrous metals – Vicker's method	10
6	Tension test on Mild steel and HYSD bars.	10
7	Compression test of Mild Steel and Cast iron.	
8	Torsion test on Mild Steel circular sections.	
9	Bending Test on Wood Under two point loading.	
10	Test on helical spring - compression (Demo)	

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:
1 Understand the basic principles of internal stress distribution, deflection and their causes in beams.
2 Study the behaviour of beams and columns under different loading conditions.
3 Solve the problems under various loadings and boundary conditions on beams and columns.

Teaching Learning Process: These are sample Strategies, which the teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1	Power point Presentation, Video.
2	Video tube, NPTEL materials.
3	Quiz/Assignments/Open book test to develop skills.
4	Adopt problem based learning (PBL) to develop analytical and thinking skills.
5	Encourage collaborative learning in the class with site visits related to the subject and impart practical
	knowledge.

Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Bengaluru - 560056 Department of Civil Engineering

Т	Text Book(s):						
1	Strength of Materials, R K Bansal, Lakshmi Publications (P) Ltd., 6 th Edition.						
2	Strength of Materials, S Ramamrutham, Dhanpath Rai, Publishing Co, 20th Edition.						
3	Strength of Materials, Bhavikatti S S, Vikas Publishing house (P) Ltd, 5th Edition						

Reference Book(s):

1 Elements of Strength of Materials, Timoshenko and Young Affiliated East-West Press, 3rd Edition.

2 Strength of Materials, R Subramanyam, Oxford University Press, 3rd Edition.

3 Strength of Materials, B C Punmia, Ashok Jain, Arun Jain, Lakshmi Publications (P) Ltd, 10th Edition.

We	Web links and Resources:						
1	Strength of Materials web course by IIT Roorkee https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107146/						
2	Strength of Materials video course by IIT Kharagpur https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105108/						
3	Strength of Materials video course by IIT Roorkee https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107147/18						

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

Seminars / Quiz (to assist in GATE preparations).

Demonstrations in the lab.

Self-Study on simple topics.

Virtual lab experiments.

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE).

A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the semester End examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of **05 Marks (taken average at the end)**

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours)

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated). **CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.**

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark							\checkmark	
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark							\checkmark	
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	

	3	0	2	0	5	50	4		
						Houis			
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits		
-		No. of Hours/Week							
Category	Integrated	Integrated Professional Core Course (IPCC)							
Course Code	21CVT30.	3							
Course Title	SURVEY	ING							

Co	urse Objectives:
1	Provide basic knowledge about principles of surveying for location, design and construction of civil
1	engineering projects
2	Develop skills for using surveying instruments including, levelling instruments, plane tables,
	theodolite, compass
2	To familiarize in acquiring surveying data and applying fundamental concepts to eliminate errors and
3	set out the works
4	Expose to new technologies which are used for abstracting the information of earth Surface

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
I	Introduction to Surveying: Importance of surveying in Civil Engineering, Concepts of plane and geodetic surveying Principles of surveying –Plans and maps – Surveying equipment, Meridians, Bearings, Dip, Declination, Local attraction, Calculation of bearings and included angles.	07
п	Compass surveying: Introduction, Prismatic and surveyor's compasses, temporary adjustments. Areas and volumes: Measurement of area – by dividing the area into geometrical figures, area from offsets, mid ordinate rule, trapezoidal and Simpsons one third rule, area from co-ordinates, introduction to planimeter, digital planimeter. Measurement of volumes-trapezoidal and Prismoidal formula	07
ш	 Levelling: Principles and basic definitions, Types of Levels, Types of adjustments and objectives, Types of levelling, Simple, Differential, Fly, Reciprocal, Profile, Cross sectioning, Booking of levels – Rise & fall and H. I methods Contouring: Contours and their characteristics, Methods of contouring, direct and indirect methods, Interpolation techniques, Uses of contours. 	08
IV	Curve Surveying: Curves – Necessity – Types, Simple curves, Elements, Designation of curves, setting out simple curves by linear methods (numerical problems on offsets from long chord & chord produced method), Setting out curves by Rankine's deflection angle method (numerical	09

problems). Compound curves, Elements, Design of compound curves, Setting out of compound curves (numerical problems). Reverse curve between two parallel straights (numerical problems on Equal radius and unequal radius).Total Station Survey: Concept of latitude & departure, calculation of latitude-longitude of a closed traverse (simple analytical problem) dependent & independent coordinate, closing error balancing of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments.Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, UGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies.09UAV surveying: Definitions of UAV, RPA, Quad copters -Basic Components and Categories – Applications,09		Department of Civil Engineering	
(numerical problems on Equal radius and unequal radius).Total Station Survey: Concept of latitude & departure, calculation of latitude-longitude of a closed traverse (simple analytical problem) dependent & independent coordinate, closing error balancing of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments.Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, V DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies.09		problems). Compound curves, Elements, Design of compound curves, Setting out of	
Total Station Survey: Concept of latitude & departure, calculation of latitude-longitude of a closed traverse (simple analytical problem) dependent & independent coordinate, closing error balancing of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments.Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies.09VUAV surveying:09		compound curves (numerical problems). Reverse curve between two parallel straights	
 Concept of latitude & departure, calculation of latitude-longitude of a closed traverse (simple analytical problem) dependent & independent coordinate, closing error balancing of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments. Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies. UAV surveying: 		(numerical problems on Equal radius and unequal radius).	
 (simple analytical problem) dependent & independent coordinate, closing error balancing of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments. Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies. UAV surveying: 		Total Station Survey:	
 of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments. Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, V DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies. UAV surveying: 		Concept of latitude & departure, calculation of latitude-longitude of a closed traverse	
Global Positioning System: Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies.09UAV surveying:09		(simple analytical problem) dependent & independent coordinate, closing error balancing	
VDefinition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS, DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies.09UAV surveying:09		of a traverse by Bowditch's method & transit method (no analytical problems), adjustments.	
V DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure 09 Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies. 09 UAV surveying: 09		Global Positioning System:	
Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies. UAV surveying:		Definition, Principles of GPS, DGPS and its applications. Methods of processing GPS,	
UAV surveying:	V	DGPS data, A Concepts of rapid, static methods with GPS, DGPS - semi-Kinematic, pure	09
		Kinematic and Real time kinematic methods – Applications and Case studies.	
Definitions of UAV, RPA, Quad copters -Basic Components and Categories – Applications,		UAV surveying:	
		Definitions of UAV, RPA, Quad copters -Basic Components and Categories – Applications,	
Principles of Flight Planning, Mapping and Surveying, Comparison with other aerial		Principles of Flight Planning, Mapping and Surveying, Comparison with other aerial	
vehicles, Case Studies: Agriculture Weed Classification, Land use and Land cover,		vehicles, Case Studies: Agriculture Weed Classification, Land use and Land cover,	
Microdrone surveillances		Microdrone surveillances	

Expt. No	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS:							
1	To set regular geometric figure (Pentagon) and to find the distance between two							
I	inaccessible points, using chain, tape and prismatic compass.							
2	To find the distance between two inaccessible points shown in the field using Theodolite.							
3	To determine the difference in elevation between various points by differential levelling							
5	using Auto level and Total Station.							
4	To find the true difference in elevation between various points by profile levelling and							
-	cross-section method using Total Station							
5	To establish contour of a given area by Block leveling using Total station							
6	To establish simple circular curve using Rankine's deflection method using Total station							
7	To set out a compound curve using Deflection angle method using Total station							
8	Convert, Extract, overlaying analysis of given data(exp no 3-no 7) using Q-GIS software							
9	Georeferencing and Digitization of a given toposheet using Q-GIS Software.							
10	Demo: GPS,DGPS and UAV/Drone							

Co	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to					
1	Execute survey using Optical Survey Instruments and EDM					
2	Find the level of ground surface and Calculation of area and volumes					
3	Operate GPS, UAV For Field Execution					
4	Preparation & digitization of different topography map with the help of GIS software					

Teaching-	Chalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations, YouTube videos.
Learning Process	Chark and tark, videos, rowerromerresentation, animations, rourabe videos.

Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Bengaluru - 560056 Department of Civil Engineering

Suggested	Text Book(s):
-----------	---------------

- 1 Surveying By B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kuma Jain, lakshmi publication, Vol. 1, 2 & 3.
- 2 Surveying and leveling, T P Kanetkar, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan

3 Surveying and Leveling – R Subramanian. Oxford University Press (2007)

4 Fundamentals of Surveying - Milton O. Schimidt – Wong, Thomson Learning

5 Surveying Vol. I, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill - Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi.

Suggested Reference Book(s):

1 'Higher Surveying' A.M. Chandra New age international (P) Ltd

2 Fundamentals of Surveying - S.K. Roy – Prentice Hall of India

3 Text Book of Surveying – C. Venkataramiah. Universities Press. (2009 Reprint)

4 Plane and Geodetic Surveying by David Clark Vol I and II, CBS Publishers.

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

http://nptel.ac.in

https://swayam.gov.in

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE).

A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the semester End examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of **05 Marks (taken average at the end)**

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester. Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz **05 Marks (duration 01 hours)**

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).

CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark			\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark
CO4	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark

Course Title	GEOLOGY	GEOLOGY AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS								
Course Code	21CVT304	21CVT304								
Category	Professiona	Professional Core Course (PCC)								
	No. of Hours/Week									
	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Total				
Scheme and Credits						Teaching	Credits			
						Hours				
	3 0		0	0	3	40	3			
CIE Marks:50	SEE Marks:50 Total Marks:100 Duration of SEE:03 Hou					B Hours				

Co	ourse Objectives:
1	Understand the engineering properties of various materials used in civil engineering applications.
2	Learn the techniques involved in designing the components of buildings and method of construction.
3	Acquire knowledge about the different elements of the building and understanding environmentally
	sustainable building techniques.

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
I	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY: Geology in civil engineering – branches of geology – structure of earth and its composition – weathering of rocks – scale of weathering – soils – landforms and processes associated with river, wind, groundwater and sea – relevance to civil engineering. Plate tectonics.	08
Π	 MINEROLOGY AND PETROLOGY: Physical properties of minerals – Quartz group, Feldspar group, Pyroxene – hypersthene and augite, Amphibole – hornblende, Mica – muscovite and biotite, Calcite, Gypsum and Clay minerals. Classification of rocks, distinction between Igneous, Sedimentary and Metamorphic rocks. Engineering properties of rocks. Description, occurrence, engineering properties, distribution and uses of Granite, Dolerite, Basalt, Sandstone, Limestone, Laterite, Shale, Quartzite, Marble, Slate, Gneiss and Schist. 	08
III	 INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING MATERIALS: STONES & BRICKS: Quarrying of stones, Tests on stones, properties and uses, Deterioration and preservation of stone work, Ingredients of good brick earth, manufacturing of Bricks, classification and qualities of bricks, Test on Bricks. CEMENT & CEMENT CONCRETE BLOCKS: Ingredients, Manufacturing, types. TIMBER: Timber, classification, seasoning of timber. Defects in timber, preservation of timber, uses & their properties. Plywood, Block Board, Particle Board, Laminates. 	08
IV	FOUNDATION:	08

	Department of Civil Engineering	
	Function and requirements of a good foundation, Types of foundations, Preliminary	
	investigation of soil, Safe Bearing Capacity of Soil, Introduction to spread, combined,	
	strap, mat and pile foundations, Deep Foundation	
	MASONRY:	
	Classification and Joints in stone masonry, Introduction to load bearing and partition	
	walls. Bonds in Brick work - English Bond, Flemish Bond, and Reinforced Brick	
	Masonry, Characteristics and requirements of good brick masonry.	
	ARCHES:	
	Elements of an arch, Classification of arches, Stability of arch	
	DOORS, WINDOWS AND ROOFS:	
	Types of Doors and Windows, Types of Roofs & Roofing materials, Trusses.	
	STAIRS AND FORM WORK:	
	Requirements of good stair, Types of Stairs and, Geometrical design of RCC Dog-legged	
V	and open well stairs. Introduction to formwork and scaffolding, Formwork details for	08
	RCC Column, Beams and Floors, Shoring and under pinning.	
	GREEN BUILDING:	
	Green Design, Green Construction Methods, Energy Auditing, Green Products, Life-	
	Cycle Assessment and Precast building, Passive Design Strategy, Carbon Footprint.	
L	1	

Co	ourse Outcomes:
1	Apply geological knowledge in different civil engineering practice.
2	Acquire knowledge on stones, bricks, timber, cement, types of foundations, classification of Masonry
	structures, arches and their applications.
3	Understand types of doors, windows and roofs. Explain the construction of Staircase and learn damp proofing, green building concept.

Teaching -	Chalk and talk, videos, Power Point Presentation; Group Discussions with
Learning Process	assignments; Group Activity

Su	Suggested Text Book(s):							
1	Building Construction, B.C Punmia, India.							
2	Building Construction, Rangawala P.C. Charter Publishing House, Anand, India.							
3	Building Construction, Sushil Kumar, Standard Publication and Distributors, New Delhi.							
4	Chenna Kesavulu N., Textbook of Engineering Geology, Macmillan India Ltd., 2009.							
5	Gokhale K.V.G.K, Principles of Engineering Geology, B.S. Publications, Hyderabad 2011.							
6	Dr. Adv. Harshul Savla, Green Building: Principles & Practices							
7	Parbin Singh. A, Text book of Engineering and General Geology, Katson publishing house,							
	Ludhiana 2009.							

Su	Suggested Reference Book(s):								
1	A Text Book Building Materials, by P.G. Varghese, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., Publication.								
2	Engineering Materials, Rangawala P.C. Charter Publishing House, Anand, India.								

3	Concrete Technology – Theory and Practice, M.S. Shetty, S. Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2002.
4	Blyth F.G.H. and de Freitas M.H., Geology for Engineers, Edward Arnold, London, 2010.
5	Bell F.G., Fundamentals of Engineering Geology, B.S. Publications. Hyderabad 2011.
6	Dobrin M.B, An introduction to geophysical prospecting, Tata McGraw Hill Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi,
	1988

Other useful e-resources:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sTYao4RZck&list=PLDF5162B475DD915F&index=3
 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EBiLLJAxBuU&index=2&list=PLDF5162B475DD915F

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end)

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion/Activities / Seminar/Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Co^s and PO^s and PS^o.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion/Activities /Seminar/Quiz will be Scaled out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common/repeated).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration **03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units/module. Each of the two questions under a Unit/module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module. The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each Unit/module.

					CO-P	O Map	ping					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	~					~	~				~
CO2	\checkmark				~		~	✓				~
CO3	\checkmark				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓

Course Title	CONST	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LABORATORY										
Course Code	21CVL3	21CVL305										
Category	Professio	Professional Core Course (PCC)										
			Total									
Scheme and	т	Т	Р	C	Total	Teaching	Credits					
Credits	L	1	P	S	Total	Hours						
	0	0	2	0	2	26	1					
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hours											

Co	Course Learning Objectives: Make the Students to learn							
1	To analyses the bituminous material behaviour & their properties for the effectiveness of various							
	projects.							
2	To classify and select the suitable aggregate material for the infrastructural projects.							
3	To impart knowledge on the various factors governing the Engineering behaviour of soils and the							
	suitability of soils for road construction.							

Sl	Syllabus contents	Teaching							
No.	-	Hours							
	Test on Coarse Aggregates:								
	a) Specific Gravity, water absorption test & Sieve Analysis								
1	b) Impact test								
	c) Crushing test								
	d) Abrasion test								
	e) Size and shape test (Flakiness & Elongation Index, Angularity number)								
	Test on fine Aggregates:								
2	a) Specific Gravity	02							
4	b) Bulking of sand								
	c) Sieve Analysis								
	Test on Bitumen:								
	a) Specific Gravity								
	b) Penetration								
3	c) Ductility	06							
	d) Softening point								
	e) Flash & fire								
	f) Viscosity								
	Test on Soil:								
	a) Wet sieve analysis								
4	b) CBR test								
4	c) In-situ Density test by	06							
	i. Core Cutter method.								
	ii. Sand Replacement method.								
5	Bituminous Mixes:	04							

Proportioning	of	aggregate	mixes	by	Rotchfutch	Method,	Marshall	Stability	Tests
(Demo).									

Co	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the students will be able to							
1	1 Evaluate the characteristics of aggregates and their physical properties suitable for construction							
	activities							
2	Discuss the behavior of bituminous material with different climatic conditions and their Engineering							
	properties							
3	Assess the characteristics of soil and their physical properties suitable for construction activities							

Su	Suggested Text Book(s):							
1	Highway Material Testing Laboratory Manual by Khanna S K and Justo CEG Nemi Chand & Bros.							
2	M. L. Gambhir: Concrete Manual: Dhanpat Rai & sons New – Delhi							
3	Relevant IRC codes and MoRTH specifications.							

Sug	gested References:
1	https://morth.nic.in/sites/default/files/5-volume-5-january1998-december-2001.pdf
2	https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/irc/mort.250.2013.pdf
3	IS 2386-3: Methods of test for aggregates for concrete, Part III: Specific gravity, density, voids,
	absorption and bulking, Bureau of Indian standards, (1963).
4	IS 2386-4: Methods of test for Aggregates for concrete Part IV: mechanical properties of a) Specific
	Gravity, water absorption test & Sieve Analysis Impact test Crushing test Abrasion test Size and shape
	test (Flakiness & Elongation Index, Angularity number), Bureau of Indian standards, (1963).
5	IS: 1202: Determination of specific gravity of Bitumen, Bureau of Indian standards,(1978)
6	IS: 1203: Determination of penetration of Bitumen, Bureau of Indian standards,(1978).
7	IS: 1205: Determination of softening point of Bitumen, Bureau of Indian standards,(1978).
8	IS: 1208: Determination of ductility of Bitumen, Bureau of Indian standards,(1978).
9	IS: 1209: Determination of flash point and fire point of Bitumen, Bureau of Indian standards,(1978).
10	IS: 1206: Methods for testing Tar and bituminous materials (Part I), Determination of viscosity, Bureau
	of Indian standards, (1978).
11	IS: 2720: Grain size analysis of soil by wet sieve analysis, (Part IV), Bureau of Indian standards, (1985).
12	IS: 2720: Determination of dry density of Soils in-place by the core-cutter method (Part XXIX), Bureau
	of Indian standards (1978).
13	IS: 2720: Determination of dry density of Soils in-place by the sand replacement method (Part
	XXVIII), Bureau of Indian standards (1974).
14	IS: 2720: Laboratory determination of CBR (Part XVI), Bureau of Indian standards, (1987).
15	ASTM D6927-06: Standard Test Method For Marshall Stability And Flow Of Bituminous Mixtures0

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks).

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each course. The student has to secure not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE).

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ CIE marks for the practical course is 50 Marks.
- \checkmark The split-up of CIE marks for record/ journal and test are in the ratio 60:40.
- ✓ Each experiment to be evaluated for conduction with observation sheet and record write- up. Rubrics for the evaluation of the journal/write-up for hardware/software experiments designed by the faculty who is handling the laboratory session and is made known to students at the beginning of the practical session.
- ✓ Record should contain all the specified experiments in the syllabus and each experiment write-up will be evaluated for 10 marks.
- \checkmark Total marks scored by the students are scaled downed to 30 marks (60% of maximum marks).
- ✓ Weightage to be given for neatness and submission of record/write-up on time.
- ✓ Department shall conduct 02 tests for 100 marks, the first test shall be conducted after the 8th week of the semester and the second test shall be conducted after the 14th week of the semester.
- ✓ In each test, test write-up, conduction of experiment, acceptable result, and procedural knowledge will carry a weightage of 60% and the rest 40% for viva-voce.
- ✓ The suitable rubrics can be designed to evaluate each student's performance and learning ability. Rubrics suggested in Annexure-II of Regulation book
- \checkmark The average of 02 tests is scaled down to 20 marks (40% of the maximum marks).
- ✓ The Sum of scaled-down marks scored in the report write-up/journal and average marks of two tests is the total CIE marks scored by the student.

				(CO & P	O Mapp	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓	✓		\checkmark			✓			~	✓	\checkmark
CO2	✓	✓					~		✓		~	\checkmark
CO3	✓	\checkmark					\checkmark		\checkmark		✓	\checkmark

Course Title	РНОТС	PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING								
Course Code	21CVT	ICVT3081								
Category	Ability	bility Enhancement Course (AEC)								
		Ν	Total							
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits			
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1			
CIE Marks:50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total M	ax. Marks: 100	Duratio	on of SEE: 01	Hours			

Co	ourse Learning Objectives:
1	Familiarize the various approaches of photogrammetry and its principles.
2	Understand the concept of Digital Photogrammetry by different methods and Remote sensing.
3	Apply the concept of sensors and platforms through various categories of satellites with their specific applications.

UNIT – I	
Photogrammetry:	
Metric photogrammetry- interpretative photogrammetry- Types of Photographs Terrestrial	
photographs- Aerial photography- Taking Vertical Aerial Photographs- Existing Aerial	3 Hrs
Photography- Application of Photogrammetry- Photogrammetry and Geographic Information	
Systems	
UNIT – II	
Principles of Photogrammetry:	3 Hrs
Theory of Photogrammetric Orientation- Photographic Resolution- Ground Coverage- 3D	
Rotation Photogrammetric Techniques- photographic devices- Instruments for Traditional and	
Digital Photogrammetry- 3D Visualization	
UNIT – III	
Digital Photogrammetry:	
Ground sampling distance-Photogrammetric Measurements- Using stereoscopic aerial	
photographs Digital photogrammetric techniques-Relating Focal length to altitude-Scale of	3 Hrs
vertical aerial photo over variable terrain-Height measurement from single aerial photos-Relief	
Displacement –Digital Photogrammetric station.	
UNIT – IV	
Remote Sensing:	
Introduction - Physics of Remote Sensing - Electromagnetic Radiation (EMR) - Blackbody	3 Hrs
Radiation - Planck's Law - StefanBoltzmann Law - Wien's Displacement Law - Components of	
Remote Sensing - Atmospheric Windows and Blinds - Interaction of EMR with atmosphere, and	
Earth's surface: soil, water and vegetation - Remote Sensing Platforms and Sensors - Image	
Interpretations	
$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$	

Sensors and platforms:

Platforms – types and their characteristics 2.2 Satellites and their characteristics – geo-stationary and sun-synchronous, Earth Resources Satellites -LANDSAT, SPOT, IRS, IKONOS satellite series, Meteorological satellites – INSAT, NOAA, GOES , Sensors – types and their characteristics, Basic concept and principles of thermal, microwave and hyperspectral sensing, Basic principles, types, steps and elements of image interpretation

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1 Classify and apply the concept and principles of photogrammetry.

CO2 Illustrate the digital outcome of the photogrammetry and remote sensing.

CO3 Validate the application of sensors and platforms in image interpretation.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous internal Examination (CIE)

Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern with 20 questions) each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5thweek of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

1. First assignment at the end of 4thweek of the semester

2. Second assignment at the end of 9thweek of the semester

Group discussion / Activities /Seminar/ Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours), and it is suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

The sum of total marks of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities /Seminar/ Quiz will be for50 marks and shall be scaled for the same.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is 01 hour. The student has to secure minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to						
CO1	Classify and apply the concept and principles of photogrammetry.						
CO2	Illustrate the digital outcome of the photogrammetry and remote sensing.						
CO3	Validate the application of sensors and platforms in image interpretation.						

Sug	ggested Text Book(s):
1	Campbell, J.B. (2006). Introduction to Remote Sensing. 4th edn. Guilford Press.

2 P.R. Wolf: 2000 (2nd) Ed, Elements of Photogrammetry, McGraw Hill ins.

Suggested Reference Book(s):

- 1 Cracknell, A. (2007). Introduction to Remote Sensing 2nd. edn. Taylor and Francis.
- 2 Rampal, K.K., (2004), Textbook of Photogrammetry, John-Wiley & Sons
- 3 Lillesand T.M., Kiefer R.W. and Chipman J.W. (2003) Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, 5th ed., Wiley.
- 4 Zorn H.C. (1980) Introductory Course in Photogrammetry, 6th Ed. ITC, Netherlands.

					CO-P	O Mapp	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓	✓			✓	\checkmark	✓					✓
CO2	✓	~			~		✓		✓			✓
CO3	✓			✓	\checkmark		✓					✓

Course Title	SUSTAI	USTAINABLE MATERIALS AND GREEN BUILDINGS								
Course Code	21CVT3	1CVT3082								
Category	Ability E	bility Enhancement Course (AEC)								
			No. of Hour	s/Week		Total				
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits			
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1			
CIE Marks:50	SEE Mar	·ks: 50	Total Max	. Marks: 100	Duration of S	EE: 01 Hours	S			

Co	Course Objectives:						
1	Understand the Concepts of effective utilization of alternative building materials.						
2	Learn the solar energy efficient strategies in Green buildings.						
3	Learn the management of Solid Waste.						

Syllabus	No. of Hours
Unit - I	
Introduction to alternative building Materials:	
Uses of different types of materials and their availability -Stone and Laterite blocks- Burned	
Bricks- Concrete Blocks- Stabilized Mud Blocks- Lime Pozzolana Cement- Gypsum Board-	3 Hrs
Light Weight Beams- Fiber Reinforced Cement Components- Fiber Reinforced Polymer	
Composite- Bamboo-	
Unit - II	
Cost effective Building Technologies:	
Different substitute for wall construction Flemish Bond - Rat Trap Bond - Arches - Panels -	
Cavity Wall - Ferro Cement and Ferro Concrete constructions – different pre cast members using	3 Hrs
these materials - Wall and Roof Panels - Beams -	
columns - Door and Window frames	
Unit - III	
Passive Solar Techniques:	
Definition - Causes and Effects - Contribution of Buildings towards Global Warming - Carbon	3 Hrs
Footprint – Global Efforts to reduce carbon Emissions	
Unit - IV	
Green Buildings:	
Utility of Solar energy in buildings concepts of Solar Passive Cooling and Heating of Buildings.	3 Hrs
Low Energy Cooling	
Unit - V	
Green Composites for Buildings:	
Concepts of Green Composites. Water Utilization in Buildings, Low Energy Approaches to	3 Hrs
Water Management. Management of Solid Wastes.	

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to :

1	Analyze and Discuss the Basic Concept of Ecology and its Divisions, Environment, Interactions Among
	Organisms and Autecology of Species.
2	Characterize and Explain Soil Science, Biogeographic Regions and Vegetation of India.
3	Identify the Land Pollution and its Effect on Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations, site visit to experience
Learning Process	the ecological system of any type.

	
S	uggested Text Book(s):
1	HarharaIyer G, Green Building Fundamentals, Notion Press Construction Equipment and its
	Management - Sharma, S. C.: Khanna Publishers.
2	Dr. Adv. HarshulSavla, Green Building: Principles & Practices

Suggested Reference Book(s):

1 "Green Building Fundamental" – G.HariharaIyer.

2 "Sustainable Construction"- Charles J. Kibert.

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

http://nptel.ac.in

https://swayam.gov.in

https://www.vlab.co.in/participating-institute-amrita-vishwa-vidyapeetham

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=THgQF8zHBW8

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DRO_rIkywxQ

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous internal Examination (CIE)

Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern with 20 questions) each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5thweek of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10thweek of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

1. First assignment at the end of 4thweek of the semester

2. Second assignment at the end of 9thweek of the semester

Group discussion / Activities /Seminar/ Quiz **05 Marks** (**duration 01 hours**), and it is suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

The sum of total marks of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities /Seminar/ Quiz will be for50 marks and shall be scaled for the same.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is 01 hour. The student has to secure minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark				✓	✓	✓					
CO2	\checkmark				✓	✓	✓					
CO3	✓				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark

Course Title	FIRE SA	AFETY IN F	BUILDING	S					
Course Code	21CVT3	ICVT3083							
Category	Ability 1	bility Enhancement Course (AEC)							
		Ν	Total						
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS Total		Teaching Hours	Credits		
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1		
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: Duration of SEE: 01 H							
			100						

Co	urse Objectives:
	Illustrate the objectives of fire safety in buildings, fire hazard analysis and classification of fire.
1	Understanding of fire prevention, detection and alarm systems including emergency measures for
	control of fire.
2	Discus the firefighting arrangements, extinguishing principles, agents, appliances and firefighting
	services in buildings
	Outline the fire risk management, pitfalls in the fire risk assessment process, emergency provisions and
3	procedures and fire safety signs and notices. To understand the fire safety Standards and Codes for
	different firefighting devices and components.

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of hours
I	Fire Safety: Introduction, causes of fire, objectives of fire safety. Theory of fire safety; fire science, fire triangle, chemical reaction for combustion (oxidation), flash point, fire point and ignition point, flammability characteristics, fire stages (life cycle of fire), explosion, fire hazards. Fire hazard analysis and assessment. Important definitions related to fire safety.	03
II	Classification of fire. Prevention, Protection and Control of Fire: Introduction, Prevention of fires; fire prevention activities, fire prevention measures, general precautions for fire prevention, Do's and Don'ts for handling fire hazards. Design requirements for fire safety; building design, ventilation, provisions of civil design. Fire Detection and Alarm Systems; fire detection, fire alarm system. Fire protection; fire protection systems, fire protection programme, facts about fire protection. Means of escape in emergency; factors affecting means of escape, evacuation (including search and rescue)	03
ш	Fire Fighting Arrangements: Introduction, firefighting systems, fire extinguishing principles. Extinguishing agents and their applications; water, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical powder (DCP), aqueous film forming foam (AFFF), halon (halogenated hydrocarbons). Portable fire extinguishers; types of portable fire extinguishers, selection of portable fire extinguishers, general instructions for the use of fire extinguisher. Firefighting appliances, firefighting services in buildings,	03

r					
	firefighting services in high rise buildings, electrical fires, quality and reliability in fire				
	safety, fire training.				
	Fire Risk Management:				
	Introduction, risk assessment criteria, risk assessment steps, Common pitfalls in the fire risk				
	assessment process. Fire risk reduction and control. Fire Risk Management Action				
IV	Checklist. Controlling combustible materials, reducing the potential for ignition, rapid				
	identification and notification of the presence of fire or smoke, effective emergency				
	provision and procedures, Control of the fire, management of fire risk. Information, training				
	and education. Fire safety signs and notices.				
	Fire Safety Standards and Codes:				
	Code and standard for Hydraulic platform, Turntable ladder and other Rescue and fire-				
V	fighting devices and components. Code, Standard and specification concerning to safety of				
	fire-fighting personnel i.e., Breathing Apparatus P.P.E., safety gears and other devices. Code				
	and Practice for construction of temporary structures and scaffolding.				
<u> </u>					

Co	Durse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to :
1	Understand the definition of fire, fire triangle, combustion process and fire stages. Fire hazard analysis and assessment. Acquire the knowledge of fire prevention, protection and control systems.
1	assessment. Acquire the knowledge of fire prevention, protection and control systems.
2	Describe different firefighting arrangements in the building.
2	Illustrate fire risk analysis and management including fire safety signs and notifications. Application of
3	Illustrate fire risk analysis and management including fire safety signs and notifications. Application of Fire Safety Standards and Codes for design of firefighting devices and components.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations and the online courses
Learning Process	available should be shared with students. Field visit to fire stations and understand
Learning Process	various fire accidents.

Sug	ggested Text Book(s):								
1	S. C. Sharma & Vineet Kumar, Safety, Occupational Health and Environmental Management in								
1	Construction, Khanna Publisher ISBN No. 978-81-7409-270-0, 2 nd edition 2019.								
2	N. Sesha Prakash, Manual of Fire Safety, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd, 2020.								
3	Charles D Reese, Occupational Safety and Health Fundamental Principles and Philosophies, CRC Press,								
5	2017								
4	V K Jain, Fire Safety in Buildings, ISBN-13 978-938980219, New Age International Private Limited;								
4	Third edition, 2020								
5	Fire protection, services and maintenance management of building, NPTEL video lecture, IIT, Delhi								
6	Bureau of Indian Standards, "Hand Book of Functional Requirements Of Buildings, (SP-41 & SP- 32)",								
0	BIS 1987 and 1989.								
7	Building Services Design - T. W. Mever, Published by RIBA Publications, 1971, ISBN 10: 0900630167								
8	Building Engineering & System Design - F. S. Merrit & J. Ambrose, U. S Department of Energy Office								
0	of Scientific and Technical Information, 1990.								
9	National Building Code of India- Part: 4, Fire and Life safety, Bureau of Indian Standard.								
10	Concept of building fire safety - D. Egan, Krieger Publishing Company, 2006.								

11	Design of fire resisting stru	ctures - H. L. Malhotra.	Surrey University Press,	1982.

12 https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---

ed_dialogue/lab_admin/documents/genericdocument/wcms_828851.pdf

13 https://dgfscdhg.gov.in/national-building-code-india-fire-and-life-safety

14 https://www.firepedia.in/indian-standards-on-fire-safety

Suggested Reference Book(s):

1 An Introduction to Fire Dynamics -D. Drysdale, 2rd Edition, Wiley Publisher. ISBN: 978-1-119-97610, 2011

2 Structural Fire protection Edt by T.T. Lie, Published June 1992 by American Society of Civil Engineer

3 Building Maintenance Management-R. Lee, Wiley Publisher

4 Developments In Building Maintenance -I. E. J. Gibson, Applied Science Publishers, 1978

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102176/

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based learning

Assignment for Students: A case study of fire hazard in building and restoration procedure adopted

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous internal Examination (CIE)

Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern with 20 questions) each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester
- Two assignments each of 10 Marks
- 1. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester

2. Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz **05 Marks** (**duration 01 hours**), and it is suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

The sum of total marks of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be for 50 marks and shall be scaled for the same.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is 01 hour. The student has to secure minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

	Department of Civil Engineering											
	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	CO/PO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO1											
CO1	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					
CO2	✓			✓	✓		✓					
CO3	\checkmark						\checkmark					

			TEDIALO		MOTION		
Course little	PAVEMENT MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION						
Course Code	21CVT	3084					
Category	Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)						
			No. of Ho	urs/Week		Total	
Scheme and Credits	т	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Scheme and Credits	L		66	Total	Hours		
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50		Total Max. Marks: 100		Duration of SEE: 02 Hours		

Co	Course Objectives:		
1	Expose to the different materials which are used in pavement construction, impart knowledge about		
1	the engineering properties required.		
2	To get knowledge about different highway construction equipment with their suitability and		
2	adaptability in various field scenarios.		
2	Expose to construction practice and quality control aspects of flexible and rigid pavement as per the		
3	required specifications (MORTH).		
4	To introduce the possible improvisation in various layers of pavement to increase the structural		
4	strength by the use of non-basic materials (DLC, polythene sheets).		

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
	Sub grade: Introduction, properties and tests.	
Ι	Aggregates: Origin, Classification, Requirements, properties, Proportioning of aggregate mixes by Rotchfutch Method and tests on Road aggregates.	03
П	Bitumen and Tar: Origin, Preparation, Properties and Chemical Constitution of bituminous road binders, Requirements. Bituminous emulsion and Cutbacks: Preparation, Characteristics, uses and test.	
III	Equipments in highway construction: Various types of equipments for excavation, grading and compaction- their working principles, advantages and limitations. Special equipment for bituminous and cement concrete pavement and stabilized soil road construction.	03
IV	Flexible Pavements : Specifications of materials, Construction method and field control checks for various types of flexible pavement layers.	03
V	Cement Concrete Pavements: Specifications and method of cement concrete pavement construction (PQC, importance of providing DLC as sub base and polythene thin layer between PQC and sub base, white topping). Quality control tests.	03

-		
C	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to :	
1	Evaluate and assess the suitability of any pavement material to be used in various components of	
	pavement by conducting required tests as per IS, IRC specifications	
2	Proficient to adapt suitable modern technique and equipment for speedy and economic construction.	
3	Execute the construction of subgrade, flexible, rigid pavement and perform required quality control	
	tests at different stages of pavement construction.	

Teaching Learning Process: These are sample Strategies, which the teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1	Chalk and talk, Power point Presentation, Video.
2	NPTEL materials.
3	Quiz/Assignments/Open book test to develop skills.
4	Encourage collaborative learning in the class with site visits related to the subject and impart practical
	knowledge.

S	Suggested Text Book(s):		
1	Highway Engineering- Khanna, S.K., and Justo, C.E.G.: Nem Chand and Bros. Roorkee.		
2	Construction Equipment and its Management- Sharma, S.C.:Khanna Publishers.		
3	Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture Design and Construction- Freddy L. Roberts, Kandhal, P.S:		
	University of Texas Austin, Texas. NAPA Education Foundation Lanham, Maryland.		

Su	Suggested Reference Book(s):		
1	Relevant IRC codes and MoRTH specifications.		
2	www.nptel.ac.in		
3	www.swayam.ac.in		
4	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce93/preview		
5	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XOyusu4QC8s: Pavement Materials 1 - Part-1		
6	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ivmo27N3ojo&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M_RfjEQMK7_L-		
	UvxAMhplUT&index=47 : Pavement Materials 1 – Part-2		
7	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V5iz3ATzMDE&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M_RfjEQMK7_L-		
	UvxAMhplUT&index=48 : Pavement Materials 2 – Part-1		
8	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UxAjLtFgO0Q&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M_RfjEQMK7_L-		
	UvxAMhplUT&index=49 : Pavement Materials 2 – Part-2		
9	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V5iz3ATzMDE&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M_RfjEQMK7_L-		
	UvxAMhplUT&index=48 : Pavement Materials 2 – Part-1		
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UxAjLtFgO0Q&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M_RfjEQMK7_L-		
0	UvxAMhplUT&index=49 : Pavement Materials 2 – Part-2		

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

Seminars / Quiz (to assist in GATE preparations).

Demonstrations in the lab.

Self-Study on simple topics.

Virtual lab experiments.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the semester End examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of **05 Marks (taken average at the end)**

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours)

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated). **CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.**

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓						✓					✓
CO2	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
CO3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		~		✓	✓

Course Title	WAT	ER SUPPLY	Y AND SAN	ITARY ENG	INEERING					
Course Code	21CV	CVT402								
Category	Integr	Integrated Professional Core Course (IPCC)								
	No. of Hours/Week									
Scheme and	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits			
Credits						Hours				
	3	0	2	0	5	50	4			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE N	Aarks: 50	f SEE: 03 Hour	S						
			100							

Co	urse Objectives:
1	Analyze the variations of water demand, sources, collection and conveyance system, and quantify the
1	amount of water requirement for a community.
2	Study the drinking water quality, standards, qualitative analysis and various treatment methods to attain
2	the required water quality standards.
2	Applying the mind to learn and understand the importance of providing the water carriage system of
5	Applying the mind to learn and understand the importance of providing the water carriage system of sewerage at all places, quantification and characterization of sewage.
4	Acquiring the knowledge and importance of waste water treatment and disposal with sustainable
4	concept.

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
Ι	 INTRODUCTION: Water supply engineering, importance and necessity of planned w/s, water treatment, importance and reliability of water works. WATER DEMANDS: Various types, total requirement of water for a town or a city, per capita demand, factors affecting percapita demand, variations in demand, factors affecting losses and wastes, effect of variations in demand on the design capacities of water supply components, design periods, population data and population growth, population forecasting methods. 	08
П	 SOURCES: Surface and subsurface sources – suitability with regard to quality and quantity. COLLECTION AND CONVEYANCE OF WATER: Intakes, types of intakes. Conveyance of water; open channel, aqueducts, tunnels, flumes, pipes of different types, joints. QUALITY OF WATER: Wholesome water, impurities in water, physical tests, chemical tests, biological tests, standards of water quality. Maintenance of purity of water – water borne diseases, suitability of water for trade purposes. 	08
III	WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION: General introduction, objectives of water treatment, methods of water treatment, screening, aeration, plain sedimentation, sedimentation with coagulation, filtration, types of filters –	08

	Department of Civil Engineering					
	sand filters, pressure filter-operational problem in filters.					
	DISINFECTION OF WATER:					
	Requirements of disinfectants, methods of disinfection; disinfection, chlorination, chlorine					
	demand, breaking point chlorination, super chlorination, de-chlorination, residual chlorine,					
	miscellaneous treatments.					
	DISTRIBUTION:					
	Methods of water distribution- gravity, pumping, combined gravity and pumping system.					
	Dead end, radial, circular system, Hardy cross method, Hazen William formula.					
	SANITARY ENGINEERING:					
	Introduction, types of sewage and types of sewerage system, components of sewerage system.					
	System of sanitation, methods of collection, conveyance system with its merits and demerits,					
	water carriagesystem with its merits and demerits. Sewerage system, separate, combined and					
	partially separate systems with their merits and demerits, comparison of these studies, patterns					
	of collection system.					
	QUANTIFICATION OF SEWAGE:					
IV	Sources of sewage, factors affecting sewage, determination of rainfall intensity, quality of	08				
	storm water, the rational method, runoff coefficient, empirical formula for rainfall intensities,					
	time concentration, numerical problems.					
	CHARACTERISATION OF SEWAGE:					
	Physical, chemical and biological characteristics, decomposition of sewage, examination and					
	sampling of sewage, solids- total solids, volatile solids, suspended solids, dissolved solids,					
	fixed solids, determination of DO, BOD rates, COD, Chlorides and Sulphides, Nitrogen, P ^H ,					
	oil and grease, fat.					
	TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE:					
	Classification of treatment processes; screening, grit removal, oil and grease removal,					
	sedimentation design, sedimentation aided with coagulation design, treatment through					
v	biological filtration, activated sludge process design, TF's, rotatory biological contactors	08				
v	(RBC), oxidation ponds and aerated lagoons, anaerobic treatment; septic tank, Imhoff tanks,	Vð				
	sludge treatment, sludge drying.					
	DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE:					
	Disposal by dilution, land disposal, sewage farming.					

Expt. No	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS							
1	Determination of Acidity and Alkalinity, pH and Turbidity.							
2	Determination of Hardness by EDTA method.							
3	Determination of Chlorides in drinking water sample.							
4	Determination Residual Chlorine and Chlorine demand.	10						
5	Determination of D.O content.							
6	Determination of Total solids in Municipal sewage.							
7	Determination of BOD of Combined wastewater.							
8	Determination of C O D of Combined waste water.							

	• 0 0	
9	Determination of Optimum Coagulant dosage (ALUM)	
10	Determination of MPN. (DEMO EXPERIMENT)	

Co	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to						
1	Analyse the various water demand, quantify the requirement, selection of suitable source and plan for						
1	suitable intake structures for supply water for a community.						
	Evaluate the water source for physical, chemical and biological characteristics, select and design a						
2	suitable treatment processes for the source and also a suitable distribution methods to fulfill the various						
	water demand of a society.						
3	Apply the knowledge to manage the sewage and sewerage systems, quantify the sewage generated by various activities and also its characteristics.						
5	various activities and also its characteristics.						
4	Plan and design a suitable wastewater treatment process's, disposable methods, and also use various laboratory analytical methods for water and wastewater analysis.						
4	laboratory analytical methods for water and wastewater analysis.						

Teaching-	Chalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations, visit to in around water
Learning Process	and waste water treatment plants, disposal and reuse Units.

Su	Suggested Text Book(s):								
1	Water Supply and Sewerage, Steel. E. W. & Terence J. M. Ghees, Mc Graw – Hill International Book Co.								
2	Water Supply & Sanitary Engineering, G. S. Birdie and J. S. Birdie, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company								
	(2015, Ninth Edition)								
3	Wastewater Engineering – S. K. Garg, Khanna Publishers								
4	Environmental Engineering II – B. C. Punmia and Ashok Jain								

Su	ggested Reference Book(s):
1	Water and waste water Engineering Vol-II- fair, Gayer and Okun, Willey publishers, New York.
2	Wastewater Treatment, Disposal and Reuse, Metcalf and Eddy Inc. Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications
	(2003 Edition).
3	Water and Wastewater Technology-SI Version, Hammer. M. J. (1986), 2 nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons.
4	Environmental Engineering, Peavy, H. S., Rowe, D. R. and Tchobanoglous, G. McGraw Hills, New York
	1985.

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

http://nptel.ac.in

https://swayam.gov.in

https://www.vlab.co.in/participating-institute-amrita-vishwa-vidyapee tham

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the semester End

examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end)

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours)

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).

CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓			√
CO2	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			√
CO3	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			√
CO4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		~	✓		√

Course Title	FLUID	MECHANI	CS AND M.	ACHINERY			
Course Code	21CVT	403					
Category	Integra	ted Professio	onal Core C	ourse (IPCC)			
			Total				
Scheme and	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Credits	L	1	I	60	Total	Hours	
	3	0	2	0	5	50	4
CIE Marks: 50	SEE I	of SEE: 03 H	lours				

C	Course Learning Objectives:						
1	Understand fundamentals of fluid properties, fluid pressure and hydrostatic laws.						
2	Gain knowledge on fluid dynamics and basic design of flow through pipes.						
3	Able to measure flow of fluid with different devices.						
4	Understand the working principles and performance of hydraulic machines.						

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
I	 BASIC PROPERTIES OF FLUIDS: Mass density, Specific weight, Specific gravity, Specific volume, Viscosity, Cohesion, Adhesion, Surface tension, Capillarity and vapour pressure, Numericals. PRESSURE AND ITS MEASUREMENT: Definition of pressure, Pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Variation of pressure with depth. Types of pressure, Measurement of pressure using simple, differential manometers and mechanical gauges. Numericals. 	08
п	 DYNAMICS OF FLUID FLOW: Introduction, Energy possessed by a fluid body. Euler's equation of motion along a streamline and Bernoulli's equation. Practical Applications of Bernouli's equation (Venturimeter, Orificemeter). Problems on applications of Bernoulli's equation. FLOW THROUGH PIPES: Losses in pipe flow, Darcy-Weisbach equation for head loss due to friction in a pipe, Minor losses in pipe flow, Numericals. 	08
III	 DEPTH AND VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS, NOTCHES AND WEIRS: Measurement of depth: Point and hook gauges, self-recording gauges. Staff gauge, Weight gauge, float gauge. Measurement of velocity: Pitot tube, Current meter. Discharge measurements: Small orifices, mouth pieces, Rectangular notch, Triangular notch, Cipolletti notch, Ogee weir and Broad crested weir, Numericals. 	08
IV	UNIFORM FLOW OVER OPEN CHANNELS:	08

	Department of Civil Engineering						
	Geometric properties of Rectangular, Trapezoidal. Chezy's equation, Manning's equation-						
	problems. Most economical open channels - Rectangular, Trapezoidal channels,						
	Numericals.						
	NON-UNIFORM FLOW OVER OPEN CHANNELS:						
	Specific energy diagram, Conditions for Critical flow. Hydraulic jump in a Horizontal						
	Rectangular Channel, Numericals.						
	IMPACT OF JET ON VANES:						
	Force exerted by the jet on stationary and moving flat and curved vanes, numericals.						
	TURBINES:						
\mathbf{V}	Classification of turbines, working principles of impulse (Pelton) and reaction (Francis and	00					
v	Kaplan) turbines, unit quantities, numericals.	08					
	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS:						
	Classification, Priming, working Principles, minimum starting speed, multi-stage						
	Centrifugal Pumps (pumps in series and parallel), characteristic curves, numericals.						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

Expt. No	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS	No. of Sessions
1	Verification of Bernoulli's equation.	
2	Determination of Hydraulic coefficients of a vertical orifice.	
3	Calibration of Rectangular and 90° V-notch.	
4	Calibration of Broad- crested weir and Ogee weir.	
5	Calibration of Venturimeter and Orificemeter.	10
6	Determination of Darcy's friction factor for a straight pipe (PVC and GI).	10
7	Determination of vane coefficients for a fixed flat, inclined and semi-circular vane.	
8	Performance characteristics of a Pelton wheel Turbine.	
9	Performance characteristics of a Kaplan turbine and Francis Turbine.	
10	Performance characteristics of a single stage and multi-stage Centrifugal Pump.	

C	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to							
1	Understand fundamental properties of fluids and solve problems on hydrostatics.							
2	Apply principles of Bernoulli's and compute discharge losses in flow through pipes.							
3	Compute discharge through orifice, notches and weirs.							
4	Design of open channels of various cross sections and operational functions of hydraulic machines.							

Sı	aggested Text Book(s):
1	A Text Book of Fluid mechanics & Hydraulic Machines'- R.K. Rajput, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi,
	2006 Edition.
2	'Principles of Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines'- N. Narayana Pillai, Universities Press (India),
	Hyderabad, 2009 Edition.
3	'Text Book Of Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machines'- R.K. Bansal, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi,
	2008 Edition.
4	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machines- Dr. P. N. Modi and Seth, McGraw Hill Publications.

Su	aggested Reference Book(s):
1	Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics – Bruce R. Munson, Donald F. Young, Theodore H. Okiishi, Wiley
	India, New Delhi, 2009 Edition.
2	'Introduction To Fluid Mechanics' – Edward j. Shaughnessy, Ira m. Katz: James p Schaffer, Oxford
	University Press, New Delhi, 2005 Edition.
3	Fluid Mechanics' – Streeter, Wylie, Bedford New Delhi, 2008(Ed)
4	Fluid Mechanics and Turbomachines'- Madan Mohan Das, PHI Learning Pvt. Limited, New Delhi.
	2009 Edition.
5	Experiments in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machines: Theory and Procedures, PHI learning Publishers,
	New Delhi, 2014 Edition.
6	IS: 14750 (2000) calibration of notches and weirs.
7	IS: 4477 - 2 (1975) calibration of venturimeter and orificemeter.
8	IS: 2951 – 1 (1965) Darcy's flow through pipes losses.
9	IS: 1710 (1989) Turbines and Pumps operational characteristics.

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

Seminars / Quiz (to assist in GATE preparations).

Demonstrations in the lab.

Self-Study on simple topics.

Virtual lab experiments.

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the semester End examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end)

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours)

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated). **CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.**

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark							\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark							\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark
CO4		\checkmark										\checkmark

		-		6	6		
Course Title	STRUC	FURAL	ANALYSIS				
Course Code	21CVT4	04					
Category	Professio	onal Cor	e Course (P	CC)			
			Total				
Scheme and	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Credits	L	1	1	60	Total	Hours	
	3	0	0	0	3	40	3
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total May	Durati	on of SEE: 03 H	lours	

C	Course Objectives: Make the Students to learn									
1	Understand the concept of determinate structures, indeterminate structures, deflection and strain									
1	energy.									
2	Influence line diagram for beams subjected to rolling loads and analysis of truss, arches and cables.									
3	Analysis of beams and frames by moment distribution method, slope deflection method and matrix									
3	methods.									

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours				
	STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS:	08				
-	Forms of structures, Conditions of equilibrium, Degree of freedom, Linear and Nonlinear					
Ι	behavior, One, two, three dimensional structural systems, Determinate and indeterminate					
	structures [Static and Kinematics].					
	ANALYSIS OF TRUSSES: Method of joints and Method of sections,					
	DEFLECTION OF BEAMS - Moment area method, Conjugate beam method.					
	DEFLECTION OF TRUSS : Unit load method.					
Π	STRAIN ENERGY :	08				
11	Strain energy and complimentary strain energy, Strain energy due to axial load, bending	00				
	and shear, Theorem of minimum potential energy, Law of conservation of energy, and					
	Principle of virtual work.					
	ROLLING LOAD AND INFLUENCE LINES: Rolling load analysis for simply					
	supported beams for several point loads and UDL. Influence line diagram for reaction, SF					
	and BM at a given section.					
III	ARCHES AND CABLES	07				
	Three hinged circular and parabolic arches with supports at same levels and different levels,					
	Determination of thrust, shear and bending moment, Analysis of cables under point loads	l				
	and UDL, length of cables (Supports at same levels and at different levels).					
	MOMENT DISTRIBUTION METHOD:					
	Introduction, Definition of terms- Distribution factor, Carry over factor, Analysis of beams					
	and orthogonal rigid jointed plane frames (non-sway) with kinematic indeterminacy less	09				
IV	than/equal to three.					
	SLOPE DEFLECTION METHOD:					
	Analysis of continuous beams only.					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Bengaluru - 560056 Department of Civil Engineering

	KANI'S METHOD:	
	Analysis of sway frames with kinematic indeterminacy less than/equal to three.	
	STIFFNESS MATRIX METHOD OF ANALYSIS:	
	Introduction, Development of stiffness matrix for prismatic beam element and plane truss	
	element and Analysis of continuous beams, plane truss and axially rigid plane frames by	
V	stiffness method with kinematic indeterminacy \Box 3.	08
	FLEXIBILITY MATRIX METHOD OF ANALYSIS:	
	Introduction, Development of flexibility matrix for prismatic beam and relationship	
	between stiffness and flexibility matrix, analysis of continuous beams and frames.	

Co	ourse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to :
1	Understand the basic structural systems, classification and parameters required for structural
1	analysis.
2	Interpret the concept of strain energy, moving loads, lateral and gravity loads applied in the structural
2	systems.
3	Analyze and solve problems of determinate and indeterminate structures using various approaches.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations, visit to in around water
Learning Process	and waste water treatment plants, disposal and reuse Units.

S	uggested Text Book(s):
1	Basic Structural Analysis, C S Reddy, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 3 rd Edition ISBN-13:
	978-0070702769.
2	Theory of Structures, S Ramamrutham & R Narayan, Dhanpat Rai & Co., 9 th Edition, ISBN – 13: 978-934378103.
3	Structural Analysis Vol-2, S S Bhavikatti, Vikas Publishing House Fourth Edition, ISBN-13-978-9325968806.

R	teference Book(s):
1	Structural Analysis, R C Hibbler, Pearson Publication, 8th edition, ISBN-13: 978-0132570534.
2	Elementary Structural Analysis, Norris C H, Wilbur J B, International Student edition, McGraw Hill
	International Book, ISBN-13: 978-8131721414.
3	Structural Analysis, Devdas Menon, Narosa Publishing House, ISBN: 978-8173197505.
4	Theory of Structures, Volume 2, S P Gupta, G S Pandit & R Gupta, Tata McGraw Hill Publication
	Company Ltd.

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the semester End examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end)

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours)

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated). CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

					CO-P	PO Map	ping					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark								\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark										\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark								\checkmark

Course Title	COMP	UTER A	IDED BUII	LDING PLAN	NING AND D	RAWING				
Course Code	21CVL	21CVL405								
Category	Profess	ional Cor	e Course (Po	CC)						
			Total							
Scheme and Credits	т	Т	р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits			
Scheme and Credits	L	1	1	66	Total	Hours				
	0	0	2	0	3	15	1			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50Total Max. Marks: 100Duration of SEE: 03 Hours					lours				

C	Course Objectives:				
1	Expose to the bye-laws and develop skills to prepare civil engineering drawings using Auto-CAD.				
2	Apply engineering concepts to draw various components of the structure.				
3	Application of MS Excel for solving simple civil engineering problems.				

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
I	Drawing Basics: Selection of scales for various drawings, thickness of lines, dimensioning, abbreviations and conventional representations as per IS: 962. Functional design of building (Residential, Public and Industrial), positioning of various components of buildings, orientation of buildings, building standards, bye laws, set back distances and calculation of carpet area, plinth area and floor area ratio.	02
Ш	 Tools in Auto-CAD: Drawing tools: Lines, Circle, Arc, Poly line, Multiline, Polygon, Rectangle, Spline, Ellipse. Modify tools: Erase, Copy, Mirror, Offset, Array, Move, Rotate, Scale, Stretch, Lengthen, Trim, Extend, Break, Chamfer and Fillet. Using Text: Single line text, Multiline text, Spelling, Edit text. Special Features: View tools, Layers concept, Dimension tools, Hatching, Customizing toolbars, Working with multiple drawing. 	02
ш	Simple Engineering drawings with Auto-CAD Cross section of foundation, masonry wall. Lintel and Chajja. Line diagram for school building and primary health center.	04
IV	 Development of plan, elevation, section and schedule of openings from the given line diagram of residential buildings: i) Single and Two bed room building. ii) Two storied building (Ground and First floor) iii) Pitched roof. 	05
v	MS Excel :i) Draw SFD and BMD for beams subjected to point load, UDL and UVL.ii) Horizontal curves, super elevation, cutting and filling of earth work.	02

Co	urse Outcome: The students will be able to
1	Implement the fundamentals of building planning and drawing.
2	Use the modern tools like AutoCAD for building planning and drawing.
3	Understand and Interpret the drawings for field implementation.
4	Examine spread sheet concepts in civil engineering applications.

Teaching -	Chalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations, visit to Industry and
Learning Process	Residential buildings.

Su	ggested Text Book(s):
1	MG Shah, CM Kale, SY Patki, "Building drawing with an integrated approach to Built Environment
	Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing co. Ltd, New Delhi.
2	Gurucharan Singh, "Building Construction", Standard Publishers, & distributors, New Delhi.
3	Malik RS and a Meo GS, "Civil Engineering Drawing", Asian Publishers/Computech Publication Pvt Ltd

1 Time Saver Standard by Dodge F.W, F.W Dodge Corp.

- 2 2. IS: 962-1989 (Code of practice for architectural and building drawing).
- 3 3. National Building Code, BIS, New Delhi.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark				\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark
CO2					\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark					\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark
CO4	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Ma	x. Marks: 100	Duration of SEE: 02 Hours						
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1				
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits				
			Total								
Category	Ability I	Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)									
Course Code	21CVT4	081									
Course Title	CONST	CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND EQUIPMENTS									

C	Course Objectives:					
1	Basic principles of construction techniques and methods.					
2	Understand terminology and Units of measurements related to equipment usage in industrial, heavy					
2	civil, and commercial projects					
3	Perform comparative cost analysis, selection, application and utilization of equipment.					

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of hours
Ι	CONSTRUCTION METHODS: Conventional and Modern methods of construction of building elements. Different stages of construction. Types of formworks. Elements of pre-cast and Pre-fabricated construction.	03
п	MECHANIZATION: General data on mechanized construction equipment. Construction equipment and their characteristics. Advantages and disadvantages of Mechanization.	03
III	EQUIPMENT- I: Excavating and earth moving equipment, Piles and Pile driving equipment.	03
IV	EQUIPMENT- II: Lifting equipment, Drilling equipment and Blasting.	03
v	EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT: Planning process and estimation of cost of equipment. Cost of owning and operating construction equipment. Equipment life and replacement analysis.	03

Co	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:					
1	Learn different methods and techniques of construction.					
2	Understand the types and purpose of use of equipment.					
3	Perform cost analysis and selection of equipment.					

Teaching Learning Process: These are sample Strategies, which the teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1 Power point Presentation, Video.

2 Video tube, NPTEL materials.

3 Quiz/Assignments/Open book test to develop skills.

4	Adopt problem based	l learning (PBL) to de	velop analytical an	d thinking skills.

5 Encourage collaborative learning in the class with site visits related to the subject and impart practical knowledge.

Т	<pre>'ext Book(s):</pre>
1	Sharma, S.C., "Construction equipment and its management", Khanna Publishers., 6th Edition
2	Peurifoy R L, "Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods", Mc Graw Hill, 8th Edition.
3	Spence, W.P. and Kultermann, E., "Construction materials, methods and techniques", Cengage
	Learning.
4	Illingworth, J.R., "Construction methods and planning", CRC Press, 2 nd Edition.

Web links and Resources:

1

Construction methods and equipment management https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103206

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

Seminars / Quiz (to assist in GATE preparations).

Demonstrations in the lab.

Self-Study on simple topics.

Virtual lab experiments.

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Exam (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject / course by securing not less than 35% (20 Marks out of 50) in the semester End examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Two Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**) has been conducted in each semester.

First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10th week of the semester. The Makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sport etc.) reason.

Two assignments each of **05 Marks (taken average at the end)**

First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours)

CIE, Assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the CO^s and PO^s and PSO^s.

At the end of the 13th week of the semester, the sum of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be **scaled** out of 50 marks.

(For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated). CIE methods / question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by Institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of **duration 03 hours**.

The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each Units / module. Each of the two questions under a Unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, **should have a mix of topics** under that Unit / module. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each Unit / module.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1			\checkmark				\checkmark					\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark				\checkmark
CO3			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark	\checkmark

Course Title	SOIL A	ND WATE	ER CONSEF	RVATION E	NGINEERINO	;				
Course Code	21CVT4	1CVT4082								
Category	Ability	bility Enhancement Course (AEC)								
			No. o	of		Total				
Scheme and			Teachin	Credits						
Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Tota	g				
					1	Hours				
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50		Total Ma 100	x. Marks:	Duration of	SEE: 01Hou	irs			

Co	urse Objectives: To
1	Study the concept of Soil erosion, water erosion and its classification, soil loss estimation with
	prediction and control measures.
2	Achieve Water erosion control measures, stabilization of sand dunes, assess rate of sedimentation and
	elementary lay out design procedure.
3	Gain the knowledge about grassed waterways and design, factors affecting wind erosion, design of
	wind breaks.

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours
I	 Soil erosion: Introduction, causes and types, Geological and accelerated erosion, Erosion agents, Factors affecting and effects of erosion. Water erosion: Mechanics and forms, Gullies – Classification and stages of development of water erosion. 	03
П	 Soil loss estimation: Universal soil loss equation (USLE) and modified USLE, Rainfall Erosivity -estimation by KE >25 and EI 30 methods, Soil erodibility and its managementfactors. Measurement of soil erosion: Runoff plots, soil samplers. Gully and ravine reclamation - principles of gully control - vegetative measures, temporarystructures and diversion drains. 	03
III	 Water erosion control measures: Agronomical measures - contour farming, strip cropping, conservation tillage and mulching Engineering measures: Bunds and terraces. Bunds - contour and graded bunds - design and surplussing arrangements Terraces - level and graded broad base terraces, bench terraces - planning, Elementary design and layout procedure, contour stonewall and trenching. 	03
IV	Grassed waterways and design, Wind erosion: Factors affecting, mechanics, soil loss estimation and control measures - vegetative, mechanical measures.	03

ſ		Design of wind breaks:	
	\mathbf{V}	Design principles of wind breaks and shelter belts and stabilization of sand dunes, Land	03
		capability classification. Rate of sedimentation, silt monitoring and storage loss intanks.	

	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to
1	Analyze the various causes for soil and water erosion, estimate the water and soil loss in land and tanks.
2	Evaluate the soil conservation and water conservation measure by various Engineering methods and principles.
3	Examine the design principles of the wind breaks, shelter belts, and stabilization of sand dunes

	Suggested Text Book(s):
1	Murthy, V.V.N. 2002. Land and Water Management Engineering. 4th Edition, Kalyani Publishers,
1	New Delhi.
2	Singh Gurmel, Venkataraman, C., Sastry, G. and Joshi, B.P. 1996. Manual of Soil and Water
2	Singh Gurmel, Venkataraman, C., Sastry, G. and Joshi, B.P. 1996. Manual of Soil and Water ConservationPractices. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3	Dr. A Mishra and Dr. B C Mal, Soil and water conservation AGRIMOON.com

	Suggested Reference Book(s):
1	Fangmeier, W., Elliott, W.J., Workman, S., Huffman, R. and Schwab, G.O. 2005. Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning, Inc., Clifton Park, USA.
2	Frevert, R.K., Schwab, G.O. Edminster, T.W. and Barnes, K.K. 2009. Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, 4th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
2	Engineering, 4th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York.
2	Michael, A.M. and Ojha, T.P. 2003. Principles of Agricultural Engineering. Volume II. 4th Edition, Jain
	Brothers, New Delhi.

	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark

CIE Marks: 50	SFF M	arks: 50	Total May	. Marks: 100	Duration of SEE: 01 Hours					
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1			
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits			
		_	Total							
Category	Ability	bility Enhancement Course (AEC)								
Course Code	21CVT	1CVT4083								
Course Title	ECOLO	ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT								

Co	Course Objectives:								
1	Understand the Basic Concept and Principles of Ecology Applicable to different Levels of Organization, and Environment, and Interactions Among Organisms.								
1	and Environment, and Interactions Among Organisms.								
2	Investigate and Understand the Soil Science, Biogeographic Regions and Vegetation of India. Making a								
2	Start with Autecology of Species.								
3	Study the Land Pollution and its Impact on Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation								

Unit No.	Syllabus	No. of Hours				
I	 Introduction: Definition of Ecology, historical background, history of ecology in India, terminology of ecology, basics concepts of ecology: Holism, Ecosystem, Succession, and Conservation, Major divisions of ecology: based on taxonomic groups, based on habitat, based on levels of organization. Environment: definition, scope, need for public awareness. 	03				
п	 Biotic Factor (Interactions Among Organisms): Types of interaction: Positive interaction, Negative Interaction. Autecology of Species: Purpose of Autecology, biological clocks, Lebig's Law of the minimum, Shelford's Law of tolerance, Combined concept of limiting factors, Ecological concept of species and individuals. 	03				
III	Soil Science:What is Soil, Formation of Soil, Factors in Soil Formation, Soil Profile, Soil Classification, Climate and Soil Formation, Components and Properties of Soil.Biogeographic Regions and Vegetation of India: Soils of India, Climate and Climatic Regions of India, Biogeographic Regions (Zones) of India, Forest Vegetation of India, Grassland Vegetation of India, Diverse Flora and Fauna of India.					
IV	Land Pollution: Definition, Land Use in India, Land Degradation, Causes of Land Pollution: Metal Land Pollution, Pesticide Land Pollution, Radioisotope Land Pollution, Solid Waste Land Pollution. Effects of Land Pollution, Prevention of Land Pollution.	03				
V	Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation: Definition of Biodiversity, Measuring of Biodiversity, Global Biodiversity, Conservation of Biodiversity, Ecology V/S Economy, Bioethics and Conservation, Threats to Biodiversity,	03				

Present Scenario of Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation in India, National Parks and Sanctuaries.

Co	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to :							
1	Analyze and Discuss the Basic Concept of Ecology and its Divisions, Environment, Interactions Among							
1	Organisms and Autecology of Species.							
2	Characterize and Explain Soil Science, Biogeographic Regions and Vegetation of India.							
3	Identify the Land Pollution and its Effect on Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation.							

Teaching-LearningChalk and talk, videos, PowerPoint Presentation, animations, site visit to experienceProcessthe ecological system of any type.

Suggested Text Book(s):

- P. N. Awadhutwar and V. S. kute "Environment Ecology and Nature Conservation" Sankalp Publication,
 January 2022
- 2 Majid Husain, "Objective Environment & Ecology", GK Publications Pvt. Ltd.; Second edition, 23 November 2019.
- 3 Vaishali Anand "Environment and Ecology", McGraw Hill; First edition, 10 July 2020.
- 4 Pranav Kumar, "Fundamentals of Ecology and Environment", Pathfinder Publication; 3rd edition 1 January 2021.

Suggested Reference Book(s):

- 1 P. D. Sharma, "Ecology and Environment" Rastogi Publications, Meerut, Second Reprint 2018-19.
- 2 Dhyeya, "Ecology & Environment", DHYEYA, 30 November 2021.
- 3 Vinay Kumar G.B., "Question Bank on Environment and Ecology" Oxford University Press; First edition, 1 March 2020.
- 4 S. Theodore Bhaskaran, "Sprint of the Blackbuck: Writings on Wildlife and Conservation in South India", Penguin India, 12 April 2010.

Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning:

http://nptel.ac.in

https://swayam.gov.in

https://www.vlab.co.in/participating-institute-amrita-vishwa-vidyapee tham

Process of Ascertaining (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous internal Examination (CIE)

Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern with 20 questions) each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 1. First assignment at the end of 4th week of the semester
- 2. Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester

Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz **05 Marks** (**duration 01 hours**), and it is suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

The sum of total marks of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be for 50 marks and shall be scaled for the same.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is 01 hour. The student has to secure minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark

Course Title	CARTOGE	RAPHY A	AND GIS CO	NCEPTS						
Course Code	21CVT4084	4								
Category	Ability Enh	Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)								
			Total							
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits			
	1	0	0	0	1	15	1			
CIE Marks:50	SEE Mar	ks: 50	Total Max	. Marks: 100	n of SEE: 01	1 Hours				

Co	Course Learning Objectives:							
1	An understanding of fundamental cartographic concepts.							
2	Understand and prepare different kinds of maps.							
3								
	importance of scale.							
4	Create credible reference and thematic maps in page, tabloid, and larger sizes.							
5	Develop an idea about concept and components of Geographical Information System.							

UNIT – I	
CARTOGRAPHY:	
Principle of cartography, definitions, Elements of map, Elements of common surveyors'	3 Hrs
projections, Utility of map, Study of topo-map on 1: 50000 and 1 : 250000	
UNIT – II	1
CARTOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES:	
Introduction to Base materials, instruments, inks and pens. Drawing of points, lines., Point	2.11
symbols, line symbols, area symbols & relief features, principles of lettering, type of lettering.,	3 Hrs
Lettering devices., Map numbering, Difference between map & photo	
UNIT – III	
MAP REPRODUCTION:	
Process camera, photographical copying techniques, colour separation, negative. Plate making,	3 Hrs
offset and rotary printing process. Computerized Map Reproduction Technique.	
UNIT – IV	L
MAP PROJECTION:	
Principles; Different types of projection and their properties - Mercator, Transverse Mercator	2 11
(TM), Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Grids etc. Computation in Grid – Geographical to	3 Hrs
UTM and vice versa.	
UNIT – V	L
GIS (Geographical Information System):	
Basic Principles, GIS Hardware & Software, Historical Development of GIS - Components of	
GIS, Data Representation, Data Capture, raster-vector formats, data conversion methods,	3 Hrs
Projections, Coordinate systems and registrations, Spatial analysis, Application of RS based GIS,	
Case study on GIS application in Water Resources projects and agriculture.	

Cour	rse Outcomes: The students will be able to
C01	Can acquire good knowledge about different procedure of map making and various projection system
	of map
CO2	Develop a broad knowledge about latitude, longitude, meridians, parallels etc.
CO3	Can prepare more accurate and précised map by applying different quantitative method
CO4	Demonstrate good cartographic technique regarding map layout and assess maps made by others
CO5	Can differentiate between GIS & Cartography

Process of Ascertaining(both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

Continuous internal Examination (CIE)

Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern with 20 questions) each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5thweek of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10thweek of the semester

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 1. First assignment at the end of 4thweek of the semester
- 2. Second assignment at the end of 9thweek of the semester

Group discussion / Activities /Seminar/ Quiz 05 Marks (duration 01 hours), and it is suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

The sum of total marks of two tests, two assignments, and Group discussion / Activities /Seminar/ Quiz will be for50 marks and shall be scaled for the same.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is 01 hour. The student has to secure minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

Suggested Text Book(s):

1 Campbell, J.B. (2006). Introduction to Remote Sensing. 4th edn. Guilford Press.

2 P.R. Wolf: 2000 (2nd) Ed, Elements of Photogrammetry, McGraw Hill ins

Suggested Reference Book(s):

1 Cracknell, A. (2007). Introduction to Remote Sensing 2nd. edn. Taylor and Francis.

- 2 Rampal, K.K., (2004), Textbook of Photogrammetry, John-Wiley & Sons
- 3 Lillesand T.M., Kiefer R.W. and Chipman J.W. (2003) Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, 5th ed., Wiley.
- 4 Zorn H.C. (1980) Introductory Course in Photogrammetry, 6th Ed. ITC, Netherlands.

				Depa	rtment	of Civil	Engine	ering				
	CO - PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark

Course Title	DESIGN	N AND DR	AWING OF	RCC STRUC	CTURAL ELF	CMENTS	
Course Code	21CVT5	501					
Category	Professi	onal Core	Course (PCC	C)			
		No. of Hours/Week Total					
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hours					

Course Learning Objectives: To understand the design philosophy & principles of working stress method and limit state method as per IS codal provisions, to solve the problems of RC structural elements subjected to torsion, flexure & shear and to design RC structural elements such as beams, columns, slabs, staircase and footings as per IS specifications.

UNIT – I

GENERAL FEATURES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE:

Introduction, design loads, materials for reinforced Concrete and Code requirements. Design Philosophy - Working Stress method of Design concept, Limit State method of Design principles. Load factor, Characteristic and design loads, Characteristic and design strength. General aspects of Ultimate strength, Stress block parameters for limit state of collapse, Ultimate flexural strength of singly reinforced rectangular sections, doubly reinforced rectangular sections and flanged sections. Ultimate shear strength & Ultimate torsional strength of RC sections, Concepts of development length and anchorage. Analysis of singly reinforced, doubly reinforced, flanged sections, shear strength and development length. General Specification for flexure design of beams. Practical requirements, size of beam, cover to reinforcements pacing of bars. General aspects of serviceability and deflection limits as in IS code.

UNIT – II

DESIGN OF BEAMS:

Design procedures for critical sections for moment and shears. Anchorages of bars, check for development length. Reinforcement requirements, Slenderness limits for beams to ensure lateral stability. Design examples for Simply supported and Cantilever beams for Rectangular and Flanged sections.

UNIT – III

DESIGN OF SLABS:

General considerations of design of Slabs, Rectangular slabs spanning in one direction, Rectangular slabs spanning in two directions for various boundary conditions. Design of Simply supported, Cantilever and Continuous slabs as per IS specifications.

UNIT - IV

DESIGN OF COLUMNS AND FOOTINGS:

Design of Columns: General aspects, effective length of column, loads on columns, slenderness ratio for columns, minimum eccentricity. Design of short axially loaded columns and column subjected to combined axial load and uni-axial moment and bi-axial moment using SP-16 charts.

Design of footings: Introduction, Proportioning of footing for equal settlement, Design basis for limit state method, Design of isolated rectangular footing for axial load and uni-axial moment. Design of pedestal. 8 Hours

UNIT - V

DESIGN OF STAIR CASES:

General features, types of stair case, loads on stair cases, effective span as per IS, distribution of loading on stairs. Design of stair cases, with waist slabs: Calculation of deflection (Theoretical method), Cracking in structural concrete members, Calculation of deflections and crack width.

Course	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to					
CO1	Understand the concepts and principles of Limit state method & Working stress method to design					
	RC structural elements.					

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

CO2	Analyse the RC structural elements using limit state method for singly and doubly reinforced RC
	sections.
CO3	Design of RC structural elements such as beams, slab, columns, footings and staircase as per IS
	codal provisions.

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Tey	xt Books:
1	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures- Krishnaraju N, 4th Edition, CBS Publishers and
	Distributors, New Delhi, 2017, eISBN 978-93-890-1701-4
2	Design of RCC Structural Elements – S. S. Bhavikatti, Vol-I, 3 rd edition, New Age International
	Publications, New Delhi.
3	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures- Unnikrishnan and Devadas Menon, 4thEdition, McGraw
	Hill, New Delhi, ISBN 978-9354601026.
4	Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete- Varghese P.C, 2nd Edition, Eastern Economy Edition,
	Prentice –Hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2004, ISBN 9788120320390.
5	Fundamentals of Reinforced concrete Design-by M.L. Gambhir, PHI Learning Private Limited
	2008-2009.
6	IS 456:2000, SP 16 Table, SP 34, IS 875 Part (I & II).

					CO-P	O Map	ping					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark		✓							✓		\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓									\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark	✓	✓							✓		\checkmark

Course Title	CONCRE	TE TECH	NOLOGY				
Course Code	21CVT50	2					
Category	Integrated	l Profession	nal Core Cour	se (IPCC)			
		Ne	o. of Hours per	week		Total	
Scheme &	т	т	D	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Credits	L	1	I	66	Total	hours	
	3	0	2	0	5	50	04
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 h				hours		

Course Learning Objective: To recognize material characterization of ingredients of concrete and its influence on properties of concrete. Understand proportion ingredients of concrete to arrive at most desirable mechanical properties of concrete. To ascertain and measure engineering properties of concrete in fresh and hardened state which meet the requirement of real time structures.

UNIT – I 8 Hours
CEMENT AND AGGREGATES:
Introduction to Cement: Chemical Composition, Physical and Chemical properties, Hydration of Cement,
Factors influencing and affecting hydration of cement & Types of cement.
Fine Aggregate: Grading, Analysis, Specify Gravity, Bulking, Moisture content.
Coarse Aggregate: Importance of Size, Shape and Texture. Grading of aggregates - Sieve analysis, Specific
gravity, Flakiness and Elongation index, Crushing, Impact and Abrasion tests.
UNIT – II 10 Hours
PROPERTIES OF FRESH AND HARDENED CONCRETE:
Manufacturing Process of Concrete: Batching, Mixing, Transporting, Placing, Compaction, Curing &
Finishing.
Fresh Concrete: Workability – Definition and Requirements, Factors affecting workability, Measurement
of workability - Slump test, Flow table test, Compaction factor test and Vee-Bee Consistometer tests,
Segregation and Bleeding.
Hardened Concrete: Factors affecting strength, W/C ratio, Gel/Space ratio, Maturity concept, Destructive
test on hardened concrete.
Admixtures: Types of admixtures and their effect on concrete property in fresh and hardened state.
Plasticizers and superplasticizers, Retarders, Accelerators & Air-Entraining Admixtures.
UNIT – III 6 Hours
Elasticity: Relation between modulus of elasticity and strength, Factors affecting modulus of elasticity, Poisson's ratio.
Shrinkage: Types of shrinkage, Factors affecting shrinkage.
Creep of Concrete: Measurement of creep, Factors influencing creep, Effects of creep.
UNIT – IV 8 Hours
DURABILITY & PERMEABILITY OF CONCRETE:
Definitions, Causes, Short term and Long-term durability, Carbonation, Freezing and Thawing, Alkali –
Aggregate reaction, Sulphate attack, Chloride attack, Acid attack, Effect of Sea water.
Special Concrete: Properties and Application of Self-Compacting Concrete, Light Weight Concrete, High
Density Concrete, Fibre-Reinforced Concrete, Geo-Polymer Concrete & Ready Mix Concrete.
UNIT – V 8 Hours
CONCEPT OF CONCRETE MIX DESIGN:
Mix Design Procedure: Concept of Concrete Mix design, Variables in proportioning, Exposure conditions,
Procedure of mix design as per IS 10262-2019, Numerical examples of Mix Design.

Sl. No	Laboratory Experiments	No. of Sessions
1	Determination of Fineness of cement & Specific Gravity of cement.	
2	Consistency test on cement and Compressive strength of cement.	
3	Determination of Setting times of cement.	
4	Determination of Soundness of cement.	
5	Measurement of workability of concrete by Slump cone test.	
6	Measurement of workability of concrete by Compaction factor test.	10
7	Measurement of workability of concrete by Vee-bee Consistometer test.	
8	Tests for determination of Compressive strength of concrete.	
9	Tests for determination of Flexural strength of concrete.	
10	Tests for determination of Splitting tensile strength of concrete.	

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Assess and infer various properties of cement, fine and coarse aggregate as per Codal provision and
	specifications.
CO2	Understand the production of concrete, importance of curing, admixtures and properties of concrete
	in fresh and hardened state.
CO3	Acquires the knowledge about elasticity, durability and properties of special concrete.
CO4	Design the concrete for different grades as per IS: 10262-2019 provisions.
CO5	Examine and Evaluate properties of Cement and Concrete.

Tex	Text Books:								
1	M.S.Shetty, "Concrete Technology" - Theory and Practice, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, 2002.								
2	"Concrete Technology (Trade, Technology & Industry)", George White, Delmar Cengage Learning,								
	1991.								
3	"Concrete: Microstructure, Properties, and Materials", P. Kumar Mehta, Paulo J. M. Monteiro, McGraw-								
	Hill Education, 2017.								
4	Neville, A.M., "Properties of Concrete", ELBS, London, Pearson Education India, 2012.								
5	A.R.Santakumar, "Concrete Technology" Oxford University Press (2007)'								
6	"Advanced Concrete Technology", Zongjin Li, Wiley; 1 edition								
7	Gambhir Dhanpat Rai & Sons, "Concrete Manual" -, New Delhi								
8	N. Krishna Raju, "Concrete Mix Design" -, Sehgal - publishers								
9	IS:10262-2016, "Recommended guidelines for concrete mix design", Bureau of Indian Standards, New								
	Delhi								
10	IS 456-2000, "Plain And Reinforced Concrete", New Delhi.								
11	Cement https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/1								
	Aggregates <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/6</u>								
	Mineral admixtureshttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/11								
	Chemical admixtures https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/9								
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/10								
	Concrete mix design <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/14</u>								
	Concrete production & fresh concrete https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/19								

Engineering properties of concretehttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/23					
Dimensional stability & durability https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/27					
Durability of concrete https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/31					
Special concretes https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102012/36					

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	~											
CO2	✓	\checkmark	✓									
CO3	✓	\checkmark		✓								
CO4	✓	\checkmark	✓					\checkmark				✓
CO5	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						\checkmark			✓

Course Title	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING									
Course Code	21CVT503									
Category	Professional Core Course (PCC)									
		No	Total							
Scheme &	I	т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits			
Credits	L	1	1	00	Total	hours				
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Iarks: 100	Duration of SEE: 03 hours					

Course Learning Objective: To comprehend the knowledge of different modes of transportation systems, history, development of highways and the organizations associated with research and development in INDIA. To understand the Highway planning and development considering the essential criteria's such as Engineering and financial aspects, regulations and policies, socio economic impact and the design consideration for drainage. To illustrate the different aspects of horizontal and vertical geometric elements for safe and efficient movement of vehicles. To evaluate pavement and its components, design aspects and its requirements to evaluate the highway economics by B/C, NPV, IRR methods.

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{I}$

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING:

Importance of transportation, Different modes of transportation and comparison, Characteristics of road transport Jayakar committee recommendations, and implementation - Central Road Fund, Indian Roads Congress, Central Road Research Institute.

HIGHWAY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING:

Road types and classification, road patterns, planning surveys, master plan – saturation system of road planning, phasing road development in India, problems on best alignment among alternate proposals Salient Features of 3rd and 4th twenty year road development plans and Policies, Present scenario of road development in India (NHAI, NHDP & PMGSY) and in Karnataka (KSHIP & KRDCL) Road development plan - vision 2021, DPR of roads.

UNIT – II

HIGHWAY ALIGNMENT AND SURVEYS:

Ideal Alignment, Factors affecting the alignment, Engineering surveys - Map study, Reconnaissance, Preliminary and Final location & detailed survey, Reports and drawings for new and re-aligned projects. **HIGHWAY ECONOMICS:**

Highway user benefits, VOC using charts only - Examples, Economic analysis - annual cost method, Benefit Cost Ratio method, NPV-IRR methods with Examples, Highway financing - BOT-BOOT concepts, Tender process.

UNIT – III

HIGHWAY GEOMETRIC DESIGN:

Importance, Terrain classification, Design speed, Factors affecting geometric design, Cross sectional elements - Camber, width of pavement, Shoulders, Width of formation, Right of way with Typical cross sections. Sight Distance-Restrictions to sight distance, Stopping sight distance, Overtaking sight distance, overtaking zones- Examples on SSD and OSD with Sight distance at intersections.

Horizontal alignment - Radius of Curve, Super elevation, Extra widening, Transition curve and its length, setback distance – Examples on the said above.

Vertical alignment - Gradient-summit and valley curves with examples.

UNIT – IV

PAVEMENT MATERIALS:

Subgrade soil - desirable properties - HRB soil classification, determination of CBR and modulus of subgrade reaction with Examples on CBR and Modulus of subgrade reaction.

Aggregates - Desirable properties and list of tests used in laboratory.

Bituminous materials - Bitumen, cutback and emulsion with List of tests on bituminous materials, PQC. $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$ 8 Hours

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE:

6 | Dr. AIT_CV

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Significance and requirements, Surface drainage system and design - Examples, sub surface drainage system, design of filter materials with examples.

PAVEMENT DESIGN:

Pavement types, component parts of flexible and rigid pavements and their functions, design factors, Flexible pavement design as per IRC: 37 - 2018 and Design of rigid pavement as per IRC: 58 - 2015.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to							
CO1	Understand the basic principles of transportation engineering and factors affecting highway							
	alignment and economic analysis of various road projects.							
CO2	Illustrate the factors which affects geometric design of highway with various properties and							
	specifications of pavement materials used for road construction.							
CO3	Apply the procedural knowledge for design, construction and maintenance of Flexible and pavement							
	layers as per IRC codes.							
CO4	Analyze the different types of drainage system in Highway Engineering.							

Text Books:

ICA	t Dooks.
1	Highway Engineering-S K Khanna and C E G Justo, Nem Chand Bros, 10th Edition, Roorkee, 2011
2	Transportation Engineering, L. R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers, 1st edition, 2016
3	Highway Engineering, Karen K. Dixon and Paul H. Wright, Wiley, 7th edition, 2009.
4	Transportation Engineering, C. Jotin Khisty, B. Kent Lall, Pearson; 3rd edition, 2017
5	Highway Engineering, Martin Rogers, Bernard Enright, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2016.
6	Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis, Fred L. Mannering, Walter P. Kilareski,
	Scott S. Washburn, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2007.
7	Pavement Analysis and Design, Yang Huang, Pearson, 2008.
8	Transportation Engineering and Planning, Papacostas, Pearson, Third edition, 2015.
9	A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (Green Book), AASHTO, 2011 edition
10	Highway Engineering, Martin Rogers, Wiley-Blackwell, 2003
11	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105107 - NPTEL online course Video link
12	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101087 - NPTEL online course material link

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	~										\checkmark	
CO2	✓	\checkmark										
CO3	✓		✓	✓								\checkmark
CO4		\checkmark		\checkmark								

Course Title	HYDROL	HYDROLOGY & IRRIGATION ENGINEERING							
Course Code	21CVT50	4							
Category	PROFESS	SIONAL C	ORE COURS	E (PCC)					
		No	o. of Hours per	week		Total			
Scheme &	Т	Т	р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits		
Credits	L	1	1	66	Total	hours			
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03		
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours							

Course Learning Objective: To impart knowledge on the processes that secure the most valuable natural resource as water and it deals with the complex interaction and pathways of water connecting atmosphere, lithosphere and hydrosphere.

UNIT: I

ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY:

Introduction, Hydrologic Cycle, Water Budget Equation, World Water Balance, History of Hydrology, Applications in Engineering, Sources of Data.

PRECIPITATION:

Forms, Types, Characteristics, Measurement, Rain gauge Network, preparation and Presentation of Data, Mean Precipitation over an Area.

UNIT: II

LOSSES FROM PRECIPITATION:

Evaporation: Measurement, IS 5973: Pan evaporimeter, Meyer's formula, Reservoir Evaporation and Methods for its reduction.

Evapotranspiration: Measurement, Penman's equation.

Infiltration: Infiltration capacity, Measurement, Infiltration capacity values, Infiltration indices.

UNIT: III

Stream flow measurement: Floats and Current meter.

Runoff: Introduction, Base flow, Yield, Rainfall-Runoff Correlation, Khosla's formula, Flow-Mass curve. Hydrographs: Factors affecting, Components of a Hydrograph, Base flow separation, Effective Rainfall, Unit hydrograph, Derivation of Unit hydrograph, Unit hydrographs for different durations.

UNIT: IV

IRRIGATION:

Introduction, Necessity, Scope, Benefits, Ill-effects of irrigation, Types, Methods, Factors affecting the choice of Irrigation methods, Classifications: Surface, Sprinkler and Sub-surface irrigation methods.

UNIT: V

WATER REQUIREMENT OF CROPS:

Limiting soil moisture condition, Depth of water applied during Irrigation and Frequency of Irrigation, Crop seasons and Crops of India, Crop period, Delta, Duty of water: Factors affecting and Methods of improving duty of water, Command areas and intensity of irrigation, Irrigation efficiencies and Irrigation requirements of crops.

Co	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to						
1	Understand the basic concepts of hydrology and integrate the physical hydrological processes						
2	Describe the various process, measurement and estimation of hydrological components: evaporation,						
	infiltration, stream flow etc.						
3	Estimate runoff and develop hydrograph to apply for engineering practices.						
4	Estimate the quantity of water required by crops to plan and design irrigation projects.						

Question paper pattern:

• The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.

• Each full question will be for 20 marks.

08 hours

08 hours

08 hours

08 hours

08 hours

- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
 Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

Te	xt Books:
1	Engineering Hydrology – Subramanya. K; Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi-2008 (Ed)
2	Hydrology- Madan Mohan Das, Mim Mohan Das-PHI Learning private Ltd. New Delhi-2009 (Ed)
3	Alternative Building Materials Technology -Jagadish, K.S., 2008, New Age International.
4	A Text Book Of Hydrology - Jayarami Reddy, Laksmi Publications, New Delhi-2007 (Ed)
5	Irrigation, water Resources and water power Engineering- P.N. Modi- standard book house, New
	Delhi.
6	Irrigation and Water Power Engineering - Madan Mohan Das & Mimi Das Saikia; PHI Learning pvt.
	Ltd. New Delhi 2009 (Ed).
7	Hydrology & Water Resources Engineering- R.K. Sharma & Sharma, Oxford and IBH, New Delhi
8	Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic structures- S. K. Garg- Khanna Publication, New Delhi.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark				\checkmark	
CO2	✓											
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark			\checkmark		✓	
CO3						\checkmark			\checkmark			

Course Title	SOFTWA	RE APPLI	CATION LAI	BORATORY	•				
Course Code	21CVL50	5							
Category	Profession	nal Core Co	ourse Lab (PC	CL)					
		No. of Hours per week Total							
Scheme &	т	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits		
Credits	L	1	Г	66	Total	hours			
	0	0	2	0	2	25	01		
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	/Iarks: 100	Duration	n of SEE: 03	hours		

Course Learning Objective: To attain skill sets to analyze structure using software. Learn the application of MS Excel to solve Civil Engineering problems.

UNIT – I	13 Hours
Structural analysis software (STAAD)	
Use of commercially available software for the analysis of	
i) Simple beams.	
ii) Continuous beams.	
iii) 2D Portal frames-single storied and multi-storeyed.	
iv) 3D frame analysis.	
v) Analysis of trusses.	
vi) Analysis of plates.	
UNIT – II	12 Hours
Applications of MS Excel in Civil Engineering problems	
Use of spread sheet for the following Civil Engineering problems:	
i) Design of singly reinforced and doubly reinforced rectangular beams.	
ii) Design of one way and two way slabs.	
iii) Design of isolated footing.	

iv) Preparation of mix design as per IS 10262:2019.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cour	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to:												
CO1	1 Understand the applications of software in analysing different RC structural components.												
CO2	Aı	nalyse tr	usses ar	nd plates	s using s	oftware							
CO3	De	evelop v	vorkshee	ets for d	ifferent	Civil En	igineerir	ıg probl	ems usir	ng MS e	xcel.		
Text	Boo	oks:											
			ntley Sta 78-9351		V8I for S	Structura	al Analy	vsis – Sh	am Tick	too, Dre	amtech	Press Ne	w Delhi,
	· · ·	-						5	nd Prane -224-14		, 2nd Ed	ition, Cl	BS
3 I.	S 45	6:2000	- Plain a	nd reinf	forced co	oncrete ·	- Code o	of praction	ce				
4 I	S 10	262:201	l9 - Con	crete M	ix Propo	ortioning	g - Guide	elines					
						CO-	PO Maj	pping					
CO/I	90	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO	CO1 🖌 🖌 🖌 🖌												
CO	202 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark												
CO	$CO3 \checkmark$												
	-		I			I	I	1	1		1	I	

Course Title	RESEAR	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY & INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS								
Course Code	21HST50	6								
Category	ABILITY	ENHANCI	EMENT COU	RSE (AEC)						
		No	o. of Hours per	week		Total				
Scheme &	T	т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits			
Credits	L	1	I	00	Total	hours				
	2	0	0	0	2	40	02			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 02 hours								

Course Learning Objective: To understand the meaning of engineering research and identifying the research problem and how to carrying out a literature search, its review, developing theoretical and conceptual frameworks and writing a review. To explain the details of measurement and scaling techniques, different methods of data collections and also explain the art of interpretation and writing research reports and various forms of the intellectual property, its relevance and business impact.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Meaning of Research, Objectives of Engineering Research, and Motivation in Engineering Research, Types of Engineering Research, Finding and Solving A Worthwhile Problem.

Defining The Research Problem: Research Problem, Selecting The Problem, Necessity of Defining The Problem, Technique Involved in Defining A Problem, An Illustration

Ethics in Engineering Research, Ethics in Engineering Research Practice, Types of Research Misconduct, Ethical Issues Related to Authorship.

UNIT – II

REVIEWING THE LITERATURE:

Place Of The Literature Review In Research, Bringing Clarity And Focus To Research Problem, Improving Research Methodology, Broadening Knowledge Base In Research Area, Enabling Contextual Findings, Review of The Literature, Searching The Existing Literature, Reviewing The Selected Literature, Developing A Theoretical Framework, Developing A Conceptual Framework, Writing About The Literature Reviewed. Attributions And Citations: Giving Credit Wherever Due, Citations: Functions And Attributes, Impact of Title And Keywords on Citations, Knowledge Flow Through Citation, Citing Datasets, Styles For Citations, Acknowledgments and Attributions, What Should be Acknowledged, Acknowledgments In, Books Dissertations, Dedication or Acknowledgments.

UNIT – III

DATA COLLECTION AND SOURCES:

Measurements, Measurement Scales, Questionnaires And Instruments, Sampling And Methods. Data -Preparing, Exploring, Examining, And Displaying.

UNIT – IV

DATA ANALYSIS:

Overview of multivariate analysis, Hypotheses Testing And Measures of Association. Presenting Insights And Findings Using Written Reports And Oral Presentation.

UNIT – V

INTERPRETATION AND REPORT WRITING:

Meaning of Interpretation, Technique of Interpretation, Precaution In Interpretation, Significance of Report Writing, Different Steps In Writing Report, Layout of The Research Report, Types of Reports, Oral Presentation, Mechanics of Writing A Research Report, Precautions For Writing Research Reports.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:

The Concept, Intellectual Property System In India, Development of Trips Complied Regime In India, Patents Act, 1970, Trade Mark Act, 1999, The Designs Act, 2000, The Geographical Indications of Goods (Registration And Protection) Act1999, Copyright Act,1957, The Protection of Plant Varieties And Farmers' Rights Act, 2001.

Teaching & Learning Process:

11 | D r . A I T _ C V

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Understand the meaning of engineering research and identifying the research problem.
CO2	Understand the procedure of Literature Review and Technical Reading.
CO3	Describe the details of sampling designs, measurement and scaling techniques and also different
	methods of data collections.
CO4	Discuss the art of interpretation and the art of writing research reports and various forms of the
	intellectual property, its relevance and business impact.

Te	xt Books:
1	Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, C.R. Kothari, Gaurav Garg, New Age
	International, 4th Edition, 2018
2	Research Methodology a step-by step guide for beginners. (For the topic Reviewing the literature
	under module 2), Ranjit Kumar, SAGE Publications Ltd, 3rd Edition, 2011
3	David V. Thiel "Research Methods for Engineers" Cambridge University Press, 978-1-107-03488-4

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	✓												
CO2	✓												
CO3	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark									
CO4	✓											✓	

Course Title | ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES Course Code | 21CV507 Category HSSC No. of Hours per week Total Scheme & Teaching Credits Т Ρ L SS Total Credits hours 1 0 0 0 15 01 Total Max. Marks: 100 **Duration of SEE: 03 hours** CIE Marks: 50 SEE Marks: 50

Course Learning Objective:

LO1- Understand the interdisciplinary nature of environmental studies and its importance in addressing global and local environmental challenges.

LO2- Comprehend the basic ecological principles, components of ecosystems, and the impacts of human activities on ecosystems and biodiversity.

LO3- Recognize the classification and sustainable management of natural resources, along with the sources and consequences of environmental pollution.

LO4- Gain knowledge of climate change, renewable energy sources, and their role in mitigating climate change, as well as understand the importance of environmental conservation and sustainable practices for a more sustainable future.

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES:

Definition and scope of environmental studies. Interdisciplinary nature of environmental studies. Environmental issues and challenges at the global and local levels. Importance of sustainable development and environmental conservation.

UNIT-II

ECOLOGICAL CONCEPTS AND ECOSYSTEMS:

Basic ecological principles and concepts. Components of an ecosystem: biotic and abiotic factors. Ecological relationships and interactions. Human impacts on ecosystems and biodiversity loss

UNIT-III

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION:

Classification and importance of natural resources (water, air, soil, minerals, forests, agricultural land, marine resources). Sustainable use and management of natural resources. Types and sources of environmental pollution (water, air, soil, noise). Impact of pollution on human health and the environment

UNIT-IV

CLIMATE CHANGE AND RENEWABLE ENERGY:

Causes and consequences of climate change. Mitigation and adaptation strategies for climate change. Introduction to renewable energy sources (solar, wind, hydro, geothermal, biomass, hydrogen fuel). Role of renewable energy in combating climate change

UNIT-V

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES:

Biodiversity conservation and endangered species protection. Waste management and recycling practices. Sustainable agriculture and food systems. Environmental policies, regulations, and international agreements

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experiential learning.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to							
CO1	Develop a comprehensive understanding of the interdisciplinary nature of environmental studies and							
	its significance in addressing global and local environmental challenges.							
CO2	Apply ecological principles and concepts to analyse and evaluate the components of ecosystems, as							
	well as assess the impacts of human activities on ecosystems and biodiversity.							
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of the classification and sustainable management of natural resources, and							
	evaluate the sources and consequences of environmental pollution.							

3 Hours

3 Hours

3 Hours

3 Hours

CO4	Recognize the causes and consequences of climate change, identify renewable energy sources, and
	evaluate their role in mitigating climate change. Additionally, demonstrate an understanding of the
	importance of environmental conservation and sustainable practices for creating a more sustainable
	future.

Tex	at Books and References
1	R. Rajagopalan, "Environmental Studies – From Crisis to Cure", Oxford University Press, 2005.
2	Erach Bharucha, "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses", Universities
	Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
3	Singh, J.S., Singh, S.P., and Gupta, S.R.). "Ecology, Environmental Science and Conservation". S.
	Chand Publishing, New Delhi, 2017.
4	D K Asthana, "Text Book of Environmental Studies", S Chand Publishing, 2010
5	Dr. J. P Sharma, "Environmental Studies", Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd, 2017.
6	Benny Joseph, "Environmental Studies", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Limited, 2008.
7	G.T.Miller Jr., "Environmental Science", 11th Edition, Cenage Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2008.
8	Singh, J.S., Singh, S.P., and Gupta, S.R.). "Ecology, Environmental Science and Conservation". S.
	Chand Publishing, New Delhi, 2017.
9	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_bt03/preview
10	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
11	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122102006
12	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/122102006/7

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓					✓	✓					✓
CO2	✓					✓	✓					✓
CO3	✓					✓	✓					✓
CO4	\checkmark					✓	✓					\checkmark

Course Title	EXTENS	VE SURVE	Y PROJECT	1						
Course Code	21CVT50	81								
Category	ABILITY	BILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (AEC)								
		No.	Total							
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits			
	0	0	8	0	4	25	01			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE M	larks: 50	Total Max.	Marks: 100	Durat	Duration of SEE: 03 hours				

Course Learning Objective: To train & expose students to gain knowledge in Irrigation engineering, Highway engineering, Water supply and Sanitary Engineering; to locate suitable sites for New Tank Project, to exercise Restoration and Renovation of Old Tank to increase its storage capacity, To train for selection of suitable sites for construction of underground and overhead storage tanks.

General instructions, Reconnaissance of the sites and fly levelling to establish bench marks.	1 Day
NEW TANK PROJECTS:	3 Day
The work shall consist of	-

- i) Alignment of center line of the proposed bund, Longitudinal and cross sections of the center line.
- ii) Capacity contours.
- iii) Details at Waste weir and sluice points.

iv) Canal alignment.

WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY PROJECT:

Examination of sources of water supply, Calculation of quantity of water required based on existing and projected population. Preparation of village map by any suitable method of surveying (like plane tabling), location of sites for ground level and overhead tanks underground drainage system surveys for laying the sewers.

HIGHWAY PROJECT:

Preliminary and detailed investigations to align a new road (min. 1 to 1.5 km stretch) between two obligatory points. The investigations shall consist of topographic surveying of strip of land for considering alternate routes and for final alignment. Report should justify the selected alignment with details of all geometric designs for traffic and design speed assumed. Drawing shall include key plan initial alignment, final alignment, longitudinal section along final alignment, typical cross sections of road.

OLD TANK PROJECTS:

The work shall consist of

- i) Alignment of center line of the existing bund, Longitudinal and cross sections of the centre line.
- ii) Capacity contours to explore the quantity.
- iii) Details at existing Waste weir and sluice points.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to							
CO1	Develop plans, maps and relative drawings for the construction and execution of Hydraulic structures							
	such as New tank Project and Restoration of Old tanks.							
CO2	Develop plans, maps and relative drawings for the construction of roads.							
CO3	Develop plans, maps and relative drawings for the construction of water supply and sanitation							
	structures.							
CO4	Locate the centroid of plane and built-up sections and Compute the moment of inertia of plane and							
	built-up sections.							

Te	Text Books:							
1	Surveying Vol–I and II–B.C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.							
2	Surveying Vol. I and II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill - Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi							
3	Surveying and Levelling – R Subramanian, Oxford University Press (2007)							
4	Text Book of Surveying – C. Venkataramiah, Universities Press.(2009 Reprint)							
5	Fundamentals of Surveying - Milton O. Schimidt – Wong, Thomson Learning.							

2 Day

2 Day

2 Day

- 6 7
- Surveying , Arora Maps by Survey of India.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark				✓	✓		\checkmark
CO2	✓	√			√				√	✓		✓
CO3	✓	√	✓	\checkmark			✓		√	✓		✓
CO4	✓	√		\checkmark	√				√	✓		\checkmark

Course Title	DETAILI	NG OF RE	INFORCED (CONCRETE	STRUCTU	RES				
Course Code	21CVT50	82								
Category	ABILITY	BILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (AEC)								
		No	Total							
Scheme &	T	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits			
Credits	Ľ	I	1		Total	hours				
	1	0	0	0	1	15	01			
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Iarks: 100	Durati	ion of SEE: 01 hours				

Course Learning Objective: Understanding various codes of RC structural design viz IS 456, SP-16, SP-34, and apply the knowledge in detailing of various structural RC elements. Impart the usage of codes for detailing of Retaining Wall and Water tanks.

UN	IT – I	3 Hours
Int	roduction to Detailing of RC structures codes:	
IS 4	456 2000, Sp-16, SP-34 for slabs, beams, columns and footing elements	
UN	IT – II	3 Hours
Det	tailing of Continuous beams and Slabs.	
	angement of bars, Longitudinal reinforcement, shear reinforcement detailing, torsional rein	nforcement,
cur	tailment of reinforcement.	
Sol	id slabs, Minimum reinforcement, space, cover, diameter, simply supported slabs, cantilever	slabs
UN	IT – III	3 Hours
	tailing of Columns and Footings.	
	ngitudinal reinforcement, transverse reinforcement.	
Тур	pes of foundation, minimum reinforcement, isolated and combined footing	
UN	IIT - IV	3 Hours
Det	tailing of Retaining walls.	
	ntilever and counterfort retaining wall	
UN	IIT - V	3 Hours
Det	tailing of water tanks.	
Rec	ctangular and circular Tanks	
Tea	aching & Learning Process:	
Cha	alk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in L	aboratory.
Ref	ferences	
1	Unnikrishnan Pillai and Devdas Menon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill, Ne	w Delhi
2	Subramanian, "Design of Concrete Structures", Oxford university Press	
3	H J Shah, "Reinforced Concrete Vol. 1 (Elementary Reinforced Concrete)", Charotar Publish	ning House
	Pvt. Ltd.	
4	P C Varghese, "Limit State design of reinforced concrete", PHI, New Delhi. Robert Park ar	nd Thomas
	Paulay, "Reinforced Concrete Structures", John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	
5	W H Mosley, R Husle, J H Bungey, "Reinforced Concrete Design", MacMillan Education	n, Palgrave
	publishers.	
6	Kong and Evans, "Reinforced and Pre-Stressed Concrete", Springer Publications.	
7	A W Beeby and Narayan R S, "Introduction to Design for Civil Engineers", CRC Press.	
8	IS 456 2000 Plain and reinforced concrete code of Practice	
9	Sp-16 Design aids for Reinforced concrete to IS 456:2000	
10	IS 13920: Ductile Detailing of Reinforced concrete Structure subjected to seismic forc	e-Code of
	Practice	
11	IS 1893 (part-1) Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures	
12	SP-34 Handbook on concrete reinforcement and detailing	
13	IS 3370 Part 4 code of practice for concrete structures for the storage	

Cour	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to						
CO1	Understand the detailing of various RC structural elements in relevance with Codal guidelines.						
CO2	Demonstrate the procedural knowledge in detailing of RC structural elements such as slabs, beams						
	columns and footings.						
CO3	Apply the knowledge in detailing of RC structural elements such as retaining walls and water tanks.						

					CO-P	O Mapp	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓					✓						✓
CO2	✓	\checkmark				✓						\checkmark
CO3	✓	✓	✓			✓						✓

Course Title	HAZARD	OUS WAS	TE MANAGI	EMENT			
Course Code	21CVT50	83					
Category	ABILITY	ENHANC	EMENT COL	$\mathbf{URSE} - \mathbf{V}$ (A)	EC)		
		No		Total			
Scheme &	т	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Credits	L	1	1	66	Total	hours	
	1	0	0	0	1	15	01
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Fotal Max. Marks: 100 Duration			2 hours

Course Learning Objective: Understand the type, nature and treatment of hazardous wastes. Define, identify source and classify hazardous waste Handle and manage the Nuclear and Biomedical waste for its disposal Handle and manage the E-waste and Plastic waste for its disposal.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION TO HAZARDOUS WASTE:

Hazardous waste definition, sources, identification and classification; Hazardous waste management in developing countries- TSDF concept; Hazardous waste management rules and regulations

UNIT – II

HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL:

Hazardous waste treatment technologies: Physical, chemical, physico-chemical treatment, and thermal treatment;-Solidification, chemical fixation, encapsulation, pyrolysis and incineration. Hazardous waste disposal: Hazardous waste landfills- Site selections. Hazardous waste reduction, recycling and reuse, List of remediation for hazardous waste contaminated sites.

UNIT – III

MANAGEMENT OF NUCLEAR WASTE AND BIOMEDICAL WASTE:

Characteristics - Types - Nuclear waste - Uranium mining and processing - Power reactors - Refinery and fuel fabrication wastes – spent fuel – Management of nuclear wastes – Decommissioning of Nuclear power reactors - Health and environmental effects. Introduction to biomedical wastes, sources, classification, collection, segregation, treatment and disposal. Biomedical waste management rules. **3 Hours**

UNIT – IV

MANAGEMENT OF PLASTIC WASTE:

Plastic Waste - Sources, Production, Global and Indian Context; Plastic Waste Management Practices -Plastic management- recycling, energy production, landfilling, other application.

UNIT - V

MANAGEMENT OF E-WASTE:

E-waste characteristics; e-waste generation, collection, transport, recycling and disposal methods; Effects of e-wastes on the society and environment. E-waste waste management rules

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to					
CO1	Understanding physical, chemical and biological characteristics of hazardous wastes.					
CO2	Analyse activities associated with the management of Hazardous wastes.					
CO3	Formulate and plan suitable treatment and disposal facility for handling hazardous wastes.					
CO4	Manage handling of plastic waste and E waste disposal.					

Text Books:

	1	Waste Management Practices: Municipal, Hazardous and Industrial, John Pichtel, CRC Press, 2014,
		2nd Edition
	2	Hazardous Waste Management, LaGrega M.D., Buckingham P.L. and Evans J.C., Waveland Pr Inc.,
		2010, Reissue Edition
Г	2	Integrated Solid Waste Management, Engineering Dringinles and Management Jacuas, Tabahangalous

3 | Integrated Solid Waste Management, Engineering Principles and Management Issues, Tchobanoglous

3 Hours

3 Hours

3 Hours

	G, Theisen H and Vigil SA, McGraw Hill Education, 2014, Indian Edition
4	Handbook of Solid Waste Management, Tchobanoglous G and Kreith F, McGraw-Hill Education,
	2002, 2nd Edition
5	Geotechnical Aspects of Landfill Design and Construction, Qian X, Koerner R M and Gray D H,
	Prentice Hall, 2002, 1st Edition
6	Hazardous Wastes - Sources, Pathways, Receptors, Richard J. Watts, John Wiley and Sons, 1998, 1st
	Edition.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

					CO-P	O Map	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1							\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓		
CO2	✓	\checkmark			\checkmark	✓		\checkmark				
CO3	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	
CO4	~					✓		\checkmark	✓		✓	

Course Title	HIG	HWAY	GEOMETE	RIC DESIGN				
Course Code	21C	VT5084						
Category	ABI	BILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (AEC)						
Sahama k			No. of H	Total Teaching	Credits			
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Cleans	
Cieults	1	0	0	0	1	15	01	
CIE Marks:50 SEE Marks: 50			: 50 Tota	al Max. Marks: 50	Dura	tion of SEE: 02 h	nours	

Course Learning Objective: To explain the various cross sectional elements and the geometrical control factors related to design of highway Geometrics, to understand the basic knowledge of sight distance requirement in the design of roads as per IRC and AASHO standards and to apply the procedural knowledge of horizontal and vertical alignment related to highway geometrics with Standard design specifications.

UNIT – I **3 Hours INTRODUCTION:** Geometric Control factors like Topography, design speed, design vehicle, Traffic – Capacity, volume, environment and other factors as per IRC and AASHTO standards and specifications. PCU concept factors controlling PCU for different design purpose. UNIT – II **3 Hours CROSS SECTIONAL ELEMENTS:** Pavement surface characteristics - friction, skid resistance, pavement unevenness, light reflecting characteristics. Camber – objectives, types of camber. Carriage way – kerb, median, shoulder, foot path, parking lanes, service roads, cycle tracks, Driveways. Right of way. UNIT – III **3 Hours** SIGHT DISTANCE: Importance, types, Sight distance, factors affecting sight distance as per IRC, AASHTO standards, Numericals. UNIT – IV **3 Hours HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT:** Definition, Super elevation, Ruling minimum and maximum radius, Assumptions, Extra widening of pavement on curves - objectives, types, Mechanical widening - psychological widening - Transition curve - objectives - Ideal requirements - Types of transition curve - Method of evaluating length of transition curve. UNIT - V**3 Hours VERTICAL ALIGNMENT:** Gradient – Types of gradient – Design criteria of summit and valley curve. Design of vertical curves based on SSD and OSD.

Teaching & Learning Process:	Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and
reaching & Learning rrocess.	experimental learning in Laboratory.

Te	ext Books:
1	Principle and practice of Highway Engineering - L R KADIYALI & N B LAL: Khanna publications,
	2017 edition, New Delhi.
2	Highway Engineering – Khanna S K & Justo, Publishers - Nemchand & Bros-1990, 10th edition.
3	Highway Engineering by R Srinivas Kumar, Publishers - Orient Blackswan Private Limited - New
	Delhi. Publication date-1 January 2011.
4	Highway Engineering- Dr. L. R. Kadiyali, Publisher-Khanna Publishing, 2016
5	Relevant IRC:38- Horizontal curve; IRC:23-Vertical curve
6	Transportation Engineering and Planning- Papacostas, Publisher-Prentice Hall India Learning Private
	Limited; 3rd edition

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to						
CO1	Understand the geometrical control factors and the various cross sectional elements related to design						
	of highway geometrics.						
CO2	Illustrate the types of sight distance, factors affecting the sight distance under specific condition as						
	per IRC and AASHO standard.						
CO3	Design the horizontal and vertical alignment related to highway geometrics with standard design						
	Specifications.						

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	✓												
CO2	✓	✓										✓	
CO3	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark									\checkmark	

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. M	/Iarks: 100	Durat	tion of SEE: 03 h	ours
Ciedits	3	0	0	0	3	40	03
Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Cleans
Scheme &		No	. of Hours per	week		Total Teaching	Credits
Category	Humanity	and Social	l Science Cou	rse (HSSC)			
Course Code	21CVT60	1					
Course Title	CONSTR	UCTION P	ROJECT AN	D MANAGI	EMENT		

Course Learning Objective: The course will enable students to understand the concept of planning, scheduling, cost and quality control, safety during construction, organization & use of project information necessary for construction project and inculcate Human values to grow as responsible human beings with proper personality, keeping up ethical conduct and discharge professional duties.

UNIT – I

MANAGEMENT:

Characteristics of management, functions of management, importance and purpose of planning process, types of plans.

CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FORMULATION:

Introduction to construction management, project organization, management functions, management styles. UNIT – II 8 Hours

CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND SCHEDULING:

Introduction, types of project plans, work breakdown structure, Grant Chart, preparation of network diagram- event and activity based and its critical path- critical path method, PERT method, concept of activity on arrow and activity on node.

UNIT – III

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

Basic concepts of resource management, class of labour, Wages & statutory requirement, Labour Production rate or Productivity, Factors affecting labour output or productivity.

CONSTRUCTION QUALITY AND SAFETY:

Construction quality process, inspection, quality control and quality assurance, cost of quality, ISO standards. Introduction to concept of Total Quality Management

UNIT – IV

HEALTH SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT (HSE):

Introduction to concepts of HSE as applicable to Construction. Importance of safety in construction, Safety measures to be taken during Excavation, Explosives, drilling and blasting, hot bituminous works, scaffolds / platforms / ladder, form work and equipment operation. Storage of materials. Safety through legislation, safety campaign. Insurances.

Materials: Material management functions, inventory management.

UNIT – V

ETHICS & AND HUMAN VALUES:

Morals, values and ethics, integrity, trustworthiness, work ethics, need of engineering ethics, Professional Duties, Professional and Individual Rights, Confidential and Proprietary Information, Conflict of Interest Confidentiality, Gifts and Bribes, Price Fixing, Whistle Blowing.

INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING ECONOMY:

Principles of engineering economics, concept on Micro and macro analysis, problem solving and decision making.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1 Prepare a project plan based on requirements and prepare schedule of a project by understanding the activities and their sequence.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

CO2	Understand labour output, equipment efficiency to allocate resources required for an activity/project to
	achieve desired quality and safety.
CO3	Analyse the economics of alternatives and evaluate benefits and profits of a construction activity based
	on monetary value and time value.
CO4	Establish as an ethical entrepreneur and establish an enterprise utilizing the provisions offered by the
	federal agencies.

Tex	xt Books:
1	Tripathi, P. C., and P. N. Reddy. "Principals of Management 5th edition" (2012).
2	Chitkara, K. K. "Construction project management" Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 1998.
3	Choudhury, Sadhan. "Project management" Mc Graw Hill Education, 2019.
4	Seetharaman, S. "Construction Engineering and Management" Umesh Publications, 2014.
5	Srinath, Laxmipuram Srimivasacher. "PERT and CPM: Principles and Applications" Affiliated East-
	West Press, 1975.
6	Charantimath, Poornima M. "Entrepreneurship Development and Small business enterprises" Pearson
	Education India, 2013.
7	Dr. U.K. Shrivastava "Construction Planning and Management", Galgotia publications Pvt.
	Ltd. New Delhi.
8	Clough, Richard H., Glenn A. Sears, and S. Keoki Sears. "Construction project management" John
	Wiley & Sons, 2000.
9	Walker, Anthony. "Project management in construction" John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
10	Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, "Essentials of Management: An International, Innovation, and
	Leadership perspective", T.M.H. Edition, NewDelhi

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	✓										✓		
CO2	✓									✓	✓		
CO3		√				✓		✓			✓		
CO4								✓				✓	

Course Title	GEOTEC	HNICAL I	ENGINEERIN	G			
Course Code	21CVT602	2					
Category	Integrated	l Profession	nal Core Cour	se (IPCC)			
Scheme &		No.	Total Teaching	Credits			
Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Cieuns
Cleans	3	0	2	0	5	50	04
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Iarks: 100	Dura	ation of SEE: 03 l	nours

Course Learning Objective: To understand the importance of soil and its properties in Civil Engineering applications. To demonstrate the index properties and engineering properties of different soils. To interpret the various factors influencing the soil behavior. To summarize the significance of soils and its behavior in various applications of Civil Engineering.

UNIT – I

SOIL IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE:

Phase representation diagram, Basic definitions of terms - Voids ratio, Porosity, Air content, Degree of saturation, Percentage Air Voids, Water content, Specific Gravity of soil solids and soil mass, Unit weights - Dry, Bulk, Saturated and Submerged and their inter relationships. Numericals.

INDEX PROPERTIES OF SOIL AND THEIR DETERMINATION:

Water content, Specific gravity of soil solids, Particle size distribution, In-situ density, Relative Density, Consistency limits. Numericals.

UNIT – II

CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM OF SOILS:

Field identification of soils, IS Soil classification, IS Plasticity chart. Numericals.

PERMEABILITY:

Darcy's law - assumption and validity, Seepage velocity, Discharge velocity and coefficient of percolation. Factors affecting permeability, Coefficient of permeability and its determination - laboratory and field. Numericals.

UNIT – III

GEO-STATIC STRESS CONCEPTS:

Concept of effective stress under different conditions of soils (Submerged soil mass with water table Above and At the ground surface, Partially submerged, Surcharge and soil mass with Capillary rise), Stresses affected by direction of flow of water (Upward and downward), Quick sand phenomena. Numericals.

SEEPAGE ANALYSIS:

Flow nets – characteristics and applications, Flow nets for sheet piles and below dam. Phreatic line – A. Casagrande's method – with and without filter, Pipe failure, Heave failure, Design of dam filters. Numericals.

UNIT – IV

COMPACTION OF SOIL:

Standard Proctor's compaction test, Factors affecting compaction, Effect of compaction on Engineering properties of soil, Field compaction control, Proctor's needle, Compacting equipments and their suitability. Numericals.

CONSOLIDATION OF SOIL:

Terzaghi's Mass - Spring analogy, Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory assumption and limitations, Pre-consolidation pressure and its estimation by A. Casagrande's method. Laboratory one dimensional consolidation test, Determination of consolidation characteristics of soils - Compression index and Coefficient of consolidation. Numericals.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

UNIT – V SHEAR STRENGTH OF SOIL:

Concept of shear strength, Mohr's - Coulomb's theory, Terzaghi's total and effective stress principle, Classification of shear tests based on drainage conditions and simulate their field conditions, Measurement of shear strength parameters: Direct shear box test, Tri-axial compression test, Unconfined compression test and Vane shear test. Numericals.

Expt. No	LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS:	No. of sessions
1	Tests for determination of Specific gravity.	
2	Tests for determination of Water content.	
3	Sieve analysis.	
4	Core cutter and Sand replacement methods.	
5	Consistency Limits – Liquid Limit, Plastic limit and Shrinkage limit.	
6	Standard Proctor Compaction Test and Modified Proctor Compaction Test.	
7	Relative density of sand.	
8	Constant head and variable head permeability Test.	10
9	Direct Shear Box Test.	
10	Unconfined Compression Test.	
	 Demonstrations: Equipments such as Augers, Samplers, Rapid Moisture meter, Proctor's needle. Free Swell Index, Differential free swell test. Consolidation Test - Determination of compression index and coefficient of consolidation. Hydrometer analysis Vane shear test. Tri-axial Compression Test. 	

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cou	Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:							
CO1	Understand the index properties of soils and analyse the data to identify and classify the soils.							
CO2	Discuss the permeability, effective stresses and seepage in soils.							
CO3	Explain the concepts and evaluate compressible characteristics and shear strength parameters of soil.							

Tex	xt Books:
1	"Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Punmia B. C. and Jain A. K. (2005), 17th Edition
	Laxmi Publications Co., New Delhi.
2	"Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering (Geotechnical Engineering): In SI Units", Arora, K. R.
	(2008), 7 th Edition, Standard publishers. New Delhi.
3	"Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", Ranjan G. and Rao A.S.R. (2011), New Age International (P)
	Ltd., New Delhi.
4	"Geotechnical Engineering", Braja, M. Das (2002), 5 th Edition, Thomson Business Information India
	(P) Ltd., India
5	"Principles of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Murthy V.N.S. (1996), 4th Edition, UBS
	Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.

6	"Foundation analysis and design", Bowles J. E. (1988), 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill Publications. New
	Delhi.
7	"Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing", Head K.H., (2006), 3 rd Edition, Vol. I, II, III, Princeton Press,
	London.
8	BIS Codes of Practice: IS: 2720(Part-3/Sec. 1) – 2002; IS: 2720 (Part – 2)- 2010; IS: 2720 (Part – 4)
	- 2006; IS: 2720 (Part - 5) - 2006; IS: 2720 (Part - 6) - 2001; IS: 2720 (Part - 7) - 2011; IS: 2720
	(Part – 8) – 2006; IS: 2720 (Part – 17) – 2002; IS: 2720 (Part - 10) – 2006; IS: 2720 (Part – 13) – 2002;
	IS: 2720 (Part 11) – 2002; IS: 2720 (Part 15) – 2002; IS: 2720 (Part 30) – 2007; IS: 2720 (Part 14) –
	1977; IS: 2720 (Part – 14) –2006; IS: 2720 (Part – 28) – 2010; IS: 2720 (Part – 29) – 2005.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	~	\checkmark										✓
CO2	✓	\checkmark		✓								✓
CO3	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark								√

Course Title	DESIGN	OF STEE	L STRUCTU	RES			
Course Code	21CVT6	03					
Category	Professio	onal Core	Course (PCC	()			
			No. of Hour	s/Week		Total	
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Mar	rks: 50	Total Max.	Marks: 100	Duration of S	EE: 03 Hour	S

Course Objective: To know different terminologies related to steel design and construction in accordance with the latest codes, to study limit state concept of steel design and detailing, to understand design of members under axial loads like tension, compression and flexural loads and To acknowledge design of Column bases, simple and gusseted base connections.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Advantages and Disadvantages of Steel structures, Loads and Load combinations, Design considerations, Limit State Method (LSM) of design, Failure criteria for steel, Codes, Specifications and section classification.

BOLTED CONNECTIONS:

Introduction, Behaviour of Bolted joints, Design strength of ordinary Black Bolts, Design strength of High Strength Friction Grip bolts (HSFG), Pin Connections, Simple Connections, Moment resistant connections, Beam to Beam connections, Beam and Column splices, Semi rigid connections.

UNIT – II

WELDED CONNECTIONS:

Introduction, Welding process, Welding electrodes, Advantages of Welding, Types and Properties of Welds, Types of joints, Weld symbols, Weld specifications, Effective areas of welds, Design of welds, Simple joints, Moment resistant connections, Continuous Beam to Column connections, Continuous Beam to Beam connections, Beam Column splices.

UNIT – III

DESIGN OF TENSION MEMBERS:

Introduction, Types of tension members, Design of strands, Slenderness ratio, Behaviour of tension members, Modes of failure, Factors affecting the strength of tension members, Angles under tension, other sections, Design of tension member, Lug angles, Splices, Gussets.

DESIGN OF COMPRESSION MEMBERS:

Introduction, Failure modes, Behaviour of compression members, Elastic buckling of slender compression members, Sections used for compression members, Effective length of compression members, Design of compression members, Built up compression members.

UNIT – IV

DESIGN OF COLUMN BASES:

Design of simple slab base and gusseted base.

DESIGN OF BEAMS:

Introduction, Beam types, Lateral stability of beams, factors affecting lateral stability, Behaviour of simple and built-up beams in bending(without vertical stiffeners), Designstrength of laterally supported beams in Bending, Design strength of laterally unsupported beams, Shear strength of steel beams, Maximum deflection, Design of beams and purlins.

UNIT - V

PLASTIC BEHAVIOUR OF STRUCTURAL STEEL:

Introduction, Plastic theory, Plastic hinge concept, Plastic collapse load, conditions of plastic analysis,

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Theorems of Plastic Analysis, Methods of Plastic analysis, Plastic analysis of continuous beams and Portal frames.

Tex	xt Books:
1	K.S. Sai Ram, Design of Steel Structures, Pearson Publishers.
2	Dr. Ramachandra and Virendra Gehlot, Design of Steel Structures 1&2, SCIENTIFIC (INDIA).
	Publishers.
3	N. Subramanian, Design of Steel Structures (Limit state Design), Oxford Publishers.
4	Dr. Anand S. Arya & Dr. J.L. Ajmani, Design of Steel Structures, printed by N.C Jain, Roorkee
	press, Roorkee.
5	IS: 800, IS: 875 and Steel tables.
6	Design of Steel Structures, N. Subramanian, Oxford, 2008.
7	Limit State Design of Steel Structures, S.K Duggal. TATA Mc Graw Hill 2010.
8	Design of Steel Structures - Negi - Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
9	Design of Steel Structures - Arya and Ajaman- Nem Chand & Bros. Roorkee.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The Students will be able to						
CO1	Understand the contemporary methodologies, specifications, loads, sections/shapes and current codes						
	are used in the analysis and design of steel structural elements.						
CO2	Discuss the fundamental principles & design of Welded & Bolted connections.						
CO3	Design of tension, compression members column bases & Beams.						
CO4	Assess the Plastic behavior, failure modes, safety & serviceability of structural steel.						

					CO-P	O Map	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark											
CO2	✓	✓	\checkmark									✓
CO3	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark									✓
CO4	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark									\checkmark

Course Title	Computer	· Aided Dra	awing of RC &	Steel Struct	ures		
Course Code	21CVL60	6					
Category	Profession	nal Core Co	ourse Lab (PC	CL)			
		N	Total				
Scheme &	Т	т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Credits	L	1	1	66	Total	hours	
	0	0	2	0	2	25	01
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Aarks: 100	Duratio	n of SEE: 03	hours

Course Learning Objective: To prepare the layout drawing for any kind of structure. Understand the estimation of reinforcement quantity for various structural elements. Learn to prepare connections drawing for various structural steel members.

UNIT – I 10	0 Hours
DETAILING OF RC STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS:	
(i) Layout drawing: Preparation of general layout of building showing, position of columns, footing	gs, beam
& slab with standard notations.	
(ii) RCC Column Footing (isolated and combined)	
(iii) Dog legged and open well staircase	
(iv) Slabs – One way and Two way slabs	
(v) Beams – Singly and doubly reinforced beams	
BAR BENDING SCHEDULE:	
Preparation of Bar bending schedule for various structural elements like beam, column, footing a	nd slab.
UNIT – II 1	5 Hours
CONNECTIONS:	
Bolted and welded connections.	
Beam to Beam, Beam to Column, Seated, Stiffened and Un-stiffened connections.	
COLUMNS:	
Splices, Column to Column connection of same and different sections.	
Lacing and Battens.	
COLUMN BASES:	
Slab base and Gusseted base.	
Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Vide	eos.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to						
CO1	Understand the detailing of RC structural elements.						
CO2	Estimate steel quantity for various structural elements.						
CO3	Develop connection details of various steel section.						

Text Books:

Building Planning and Drawing, S.S. Bhavikatti, M.V. Chitawadagi, Dreamtech Press, New Delhi,
ISBN-13 978-9389307085
Limit State Design of Steel Structures, S.K Duggal. Mc Graw Hill Publications.
IS 800:2007 – General construction in steel — Code of practice
SP: 6 – Handbook for structural engineers. (Structural Steel Sections)
SP:7 – National Building Code of India
SP:34 – Handbook on Concrete Reinforcement Detailing

Question paper pattern:

One question each from Unit-I & Unit-II.

CO-PO Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark				\checkmark							\checkmark
CO2	✓				\checkmark							\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark				\checkmark							\checkmark

Course Title	MATRIX	METHOD	OF STRUCT	URAL ANA	LYSIS		
Course Code	21CVTE6	6041					
Category	Profession	nal Elective	Course (PEC)			
		No	Total				
Scheme &	T	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits
Credits	L	I	I	66	Total	hours	
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours					

Course Learning Objective: To Gain basic knowledge of structural systems and application of concepts of flexibility and stiffness matrices for simple elements, understand flexibility and stiffness matrices to solve problems in beams, frames and trusses, Gain knowledge of direct stiffness method to solve problems in beams, frames and trusses and Gain knowledge of solving problems involving temperature changes and lack of fit.

UNIT – I 8 Hours
INTRODUCTION:
Structural systems, geometric and material non-linearity, principle of superposition, equilibrium and
compatibility conditions, static and kinematic indeterminacy, principle of minimum potential energy and
minimum complementary energy, concepts of stiffness and flexibility, flexibility and stiffness matrices of
beam and truss elements. Force transformation matrix, global flexibility matrix. Displacement
transformation matrix, global stiffness matrix
UNIT – II 8 Hours
ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS BEAMS:
Using element stiffness method and flexibility method. Effects of Temperature Changes and Lack of Fit.
UNIT – III 8 Hours
ANALYSIS OF RIGID FRAMES:
Using element stiffness method and flexibility method. Effects of Temperature Changes and Lack of Fit.
UNIT – IV 8 Hours
ANALYSIS OF TRUSSES:
Using element stiffness method and flexibility method. Effects of Temperature Changes and Lack of Fit.
UNIT – V 8 Hours
DIRECT STIFFNESS METHOD:
Local and global coordinates systems, principle of contra gradience, global stiffness matrices of beam and
truss elements, analysis of continuous beams and trusses.

Teaching Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point Presentation, Video, Quiz/Assignments/Open book test to develop skills.

Text Books:

Tex	
1	Weaver W and Gere J H, "Matrix Analysis of Framed Structures", CBS publications, New Delhi.
2	Rajasekaran S, "Computational Structural Mechanics", PHI, New Delhi.
3	Madhujit Mukhopadhay and Abdul Hamid Sheikh, "Matrix and Finite Element Analysis of Structures",
	Ane Books Pvt. Ltd
4	P N et.al, "Matrix Method of Structural Analysis", PHI ltd, New Delhi.
5	Pundit and Gupta, "Theory of Structures Vol II", TMH publications, New Delhi
6	A K Jain, "Advanced Structural Analysis", Nemchand Publications, Roorkee.
7	Manikaselvam, "Elements of Matrix Analysis and Stability of Structures", Khanna Publishers, New
	Delhi.
8	H C Martin, "Introduction to Matrix Methods in Structural Analysis", International textbook company,
	McGraw Hill

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:CO1Evaluate the structural systems to application of concepts of flexibility and stiffness matrices for

	simple problems.
CO2	Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems with respect to flexibility method as applied
	to continuous beams, rigid frames and trusses.
CO3	Formulate and solve engineering problems by application of concepts of direct stiffness method as
	applied to continuous beams and trusses.
CO4	Evaluate Temperature stresses and lack of fit problems sing matrix method.

	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark												
CO2	\checkmark	✓	✓	✓										
CO3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
CO4	\checkmark	✓	✓	✓										

Course Title	Solid Wa	Solid Waste Management												
Course Code	21CVTE6	6042												
Category	Profession	rofessional Elective Course (PEC)												
		No	Total											
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits							
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03							
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. M	Iarks: 100Duration of SEF			bours							

Course Learning Objective: Understand the key principles and concepts of integrated solid waste management (ISWM), including waste generation, collection, treatment, and disposal. Analyze and evaluate different waste management strategies and technologies, considering their environmental, health impacts. Apply practical knowledge of waste reduction, recycling, composting, and energy recovery techniques to develop sustainable waste management plans. Demonstrate the ability to develop and implement comprehensive ISWM plans that align with regulatory requirements, community needs, and sustainability goals.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION AND WASTE GENERATION ASPECTS:

Sources, types, functional elements of solid waste management, factors affecting solid waste generation and management, waste characteristics, health and environmental effects. Numerical on moisture content, density and energy content.

UNIT – II

WASTE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES:

Purpose of processing, volume and size reduction, component separation, significance of source reduction, product recovery and recycling, planning of a recycling programme, recycling programme elements, commonly recycled materials and processes.

COLLECTION, STORAGE, TRANSPORT OF WASTES:

Collection components, storage-containers/collection vehicles, collection operation and route optimization, need and types of transfer stations, location of transfer station. Estimation of solid waste quantities.

UNIT – III

BIOLOGICAL CONVERSION TECHNOLOGIES:

Definition of compost, classification of composting, key process variables of composting, different types of composting- aerobic composting, windrow composting, in-vessel composting, aerated static pile composting, vermicomposting, anaerobic composting. Site selection and design of composting. Specifications for composting as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016.

THERMAL CONVERSION TECHNOLOGIES:

Definition of thermal process, categories of thermal conversion, Combustion Systems-Mass fired combustion systems, RDF-Fired combustion system, Fluidized bed combustion. Pyrolysis Systems, Gasification Systems. Environmental and air pollution control systems. Air Quality standards as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016.

UNIT – IV

DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTES:

Sanitary landfills- Definition, environmental impact and its minimization, Landfilling methods-trench method, area method and canyon method. Essential components, site selection, landfill planning and design factors. Generation, movement and control of landfill gases. Formation, movement and control of leachate. Different types of Liner systems. Landfill closure and post closure care. Numerical on landfill area estimation. Specifications for Sanitary Landfills as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016.

UNIT – V

SPECIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT:

Definition, importance of special waste Management, Automotive Wastes, Construction and Demolition Wastes, Electronic Wastes, Industrial Solid Wastes, Medical Wastes, Plastic Wastes, Lead Battery Wastes

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

34 | D r . A I T _ C V

(environmental significance, recovery, recycle and current management systems). Waste Management Laws in India.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and waste collection and disposal site visit.

Cour	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Narrate the basics of solid waste management towards sustainable development.
CO2	Apply technologies to process waste for product and energy recovery options.
CO3	Comprehend the principles and practices involved in the safe and environmentally sound disposal
	Technique.
CO4	Analyze the need for special wastes management for safe and sustainable disposal.

Text Books and References

1	Ramesha Chandrappa and Diganta Bhusan Das "Solid Waste Management: Principles and									
	Practice", Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012.									
2	George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen, Samuel Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Management:									
	Engineering Principles and Management Issues", McGraw-Hill Companies, Incorporated, 1993.									
3	William A. Worrell and P. Aarne Vesilind, "Solid Waste Engineering", Cengage Learning Inc, 2012.									
4	Dr. R.Saravanan, "Municipal Solid Waste Management", Suchitra Publications, 2017.									
5	P. White, M. Franke, P. Hindle "Integrated Solid Waste Management: A Lifecycle Inventory", 1995.									
6	Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering",									
	McGraw Hill International Editions, 1985.									
7	Sunil Kumar, "Municipal Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries", CRC Press, 2016.									
8	Sunil Kumar, "Municipal Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries", CRC Press, 2016.									
9	George Tchobanoglous and Frank Kreith, "Handbook of Solid Waste Management", 2nd Edition, The									
	McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 2002.									
10	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ce31/preview									
11	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/103/105103205/									
12	https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105102160/L06.html									

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	✓											✓	
CO2	✓	\checkmark										✓	
CO3	✓			✓								✓	
CO4	\checkmark						\checkmark					\checkmark	

Course Title	ALTERN	ALTERNATIVE BUILDING MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES												
Course Code	21CVTE6	21CVTE6043												
Category	Profession	Professional Elective Course (PEC)												
		No	Total											
Scheme &	т	т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits							
Credits	L	1	Г		Total	hours								
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03							
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Iarks: 100	Durati	hours								

Course Learning Objective: To understand environmental issues due to building materials and the energy consumption inmanufacturing building materials, to study the various masonry blocks, masonry mortar and structural behavior of masonry under compression, to study the alternative building materials in the present context and to understand the alternative building technologies which are followed in present construction field.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Energy in building materials, Environmental issues concerned to building materials, Global warming and construction industry. Environmental friendly and cost effective building technologies. Requirements for building of different climatic regions. Traditional building methods and vernacular architecture 8 Hours

UNIT – II

ALTERNATIVE BUILDING MATERIALS:

LIME-POZZOLANA CEMENTS: Raw materials, Manufacturing process, Properties and uses, Fiber reinforced concretes, Matrix materials, Fibers: metal and synthetic, Properties and applications, Fiber reinforced plastics, Fibers: organic and synthetic, Properties and applications, Building materials from agro and industrial wastes, Types of agro wastes,

Types of industrial and mine wastes, Properties and applications Field quality control test methods.

UNIT – III

ALTERNATIVE BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES:

Alternative for wall construction, Types, Construction method, Masonry mortars, Types, Preparation, Properties, Ferro cement and Ferro concrete building components.

Materials and specifications, Properties, Construction methods, Applications Alternative roofing systems, Concepts, Filler slabs, Composite beam panel roofs, Masonry vaults and dms

UNIT – IV

STRUCTURAL MASONRY:

Compressive strength of masonry elements, Factors affecting compressive strength.Strength of units, prisms/wallettes and walls, Effect of brick work bond on strength,

Bond strength of masonry: Flexure and shear, Elastic properties of masonry materials and masonry. IS Code provisions, Design of masonry, compression elements and Concepts in lateralload resistance

UNIT - V

COST EFFECTIVE BUILDING DESIGN:

Cost concepts in buildings, Cost saving techniques in planning, design and construction.

EQUIPMENT FOR PRODUCTION OF ALTERNATIVE MATERIALS:

Machines for manufacture of concrete, Equipment for production of stabilized blocks, Moulds and methods of production of precast element

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and waste collection and disposal site visit.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1 Understand the need for Alternative Building Materials in Construction industry.

CO2 Interpret the properties of mortar and other alternative construction materials.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Text	t Books and References
1	Alternative building methodologies for engineers and architects, lecture notes edited: K.S.
	Jagadishand B.V. Venkatarama Reddy, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
2	Structural Masonry- Henry, A.W: Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990.
3	Alternative building methodologies for engineers and architects, lecture notes edited: K.S.
	Jagadishand B.V. Venkatarama Reddy, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
4	Structural Masonry- Henry, A.W: Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990.
5	RJS Spence and DJ Cook, "Building Materials in Developing Countries", Wiley pub.
6	LEED India, Green Building Rating System, IGBC pub.
7	IGBC Green Homes Rating System, CII pub.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	\checkmark						✓						
CO2	\checkmark												
CO3	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark					✓				\checkmark	

Course Title	TRAFFIC	TRAFFIC ENGINEERING											
Course Code	21CVTE6	21CVTE6044											
Category	Profession	rofessional Elective Course (PEC)											
		No	Total										
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits						
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03						
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Aarks: 100	Durati	Duration of SEE: 03 hours							

Course Learning Objective: To understand the fundamental knowledge of traffic engineering, scope, basic techniques for collecting and analysing traffic data, diagnosing problems with effective design of facilities and to apply probabilistic and queuing theory techniques for the analysis of traffic flow situations and emphasis the interaction of flow efficiency and traffic safety. Analyse the traffic issues including safety, planning, design, operation and Control by intelligent transport system and its applications in the present traffic scenario.

UNIT – I 8 Hours **INTRODUCTION:** Definition, objectives of Traffic Engineering and scope of Traffic Engineering. Urban Traffic problems in India, Integrated planning of town, country, regional and all urban infrastructures, **TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS:** Road user characteristics, vehicular characteristics, static and dynamic characteristics, power performance of vehicles, Resistance to the motion of vehicles – Reaction time of driver – Problems on above. UNIT – II 8 Hours **TRAFFIC STUDIES:** Various types of traffic engineering studies, data collection, analysis objectives and method of study, **INTERPRETATION OF TRAFFIC STUDIES:** Classified traffic Volume at mid-block and intersections, PCU, origin and destination, spot speed, speed and delay, parking – on street parking & off street parking, Accident – causes, analysis measures to reduce accidents - problems on above. UNIT – III 8 Hours

TRAFFIC FLOW THEORIES:

Traffic flow theory, Green shield theory –correlation and regression analysis (linear only), Queuing theory and relevant problems.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS:

Poisson's distribution and Normal Distribution, application to traffic engineering Traffic forecast – simulation techniques.

 $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

TRAFFIC REGULATION AND CONTROL:

Driver, vehicle and road controls – Traffic regulations, one way, Traffic markings, Traffic signs, Traffic signals – Vehicle actuated and synchronized signals – Signals co-ordination. Webster's method of signal design, IRC method, traffic rotary elements and designs, traffic operation – Street lighting, Road side furniture, Relevant problems on above.

UNIT – V

TRAFFIC SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT:

Road accidents, Causes, effect, prevention, and cost, Street lighting, Traffic and environment hazards, Air and Noise Pollution, causes, abatement measures, Promotion and integration of public transportation, Promotion of non-motorized transport.

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM:

Definition, Necessities, Application in the present traffic scenario.

Teaching & Learning Process:

8 Hours

38 | D r . A I T _ C V

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cour	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Interpret the relation between various types of traffic engineering studies with respect to objectives
	and scope of traffic characteristics.
CO2	Apply the fundamental principles of statistics for analysing the traffic flow by various mathematical
	models.
CO3	Explain the relation between traffic flow, its regulation and control by improvising the various road
	elements with their design for safe traffic operations.
CO4	Analysing the impact of traffic on safety and environment and promoting the utilization of public
	transport system.

Ref	erence Books
1	Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning 5 th edition, L.R. Kadiyali- Khanna Publishers, New
	Delhi.
2	Highway Engineering, 10 th edition, Nemchand& Bros- Khanna & Justo, Roorkee (UA).
3	Traffic Engineering Matson and Smith:-Mc.Graw Hill and Co publisher.
4	Traffic flow theory – Drew- Mc. Graw Hill and Co publisher.
5	Traffic Engineering, all edition, Pignataro- Prentice Hall publisher.
7	An introduction to traffic engineering- JotinKhistey and Kentlal- PHI publisher.
8	Traffic Engineering- Mc Shane & Roess- PHI publisher.
9	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105215/- Traffic Engineering Nptel Video link
10	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce41/- Traffic Engineering Course material Nptel link

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1		~				\checkmark							
CO2	✓		\checkmark		\checkmark				✓			\checkmark	
CO3	✓		\checkmark			✓			✓	✓		✓	
CO4		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark			

Course Title	STRUCT	URAL DYN	IAMICS				
Course Code	21CVTE6	045					
Category	Profession	nal Elective	Course (PEC)			
Scheme &		No.	Total Teaching	Credits			
Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Cleans
Cleans	3	0	0	0	3	40	03
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours						ours

Course Learning Objective: To learn the scope of various field of Civil Engineering, the concepts of sustainable infrastructure. Understand the concepts of force systems to analyze the problems involving with their applications. Study the stability of the shapes with understanding the concepts of centroid and moment of inertia.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Introduction to structural dynamics, brief history of vibration, Basic definitions, vibration of SDOF (Single Degree of Freedom) systems, undamped, Damped, Free vibrations, equivalent viscous damping, Logarithmic decrement

UNIT – II

SINGLE DEGREE FREEDOM SYSTEM - SDOF:

Forced vibrations of SDOF system, Response of undamped and damped system subjected to harmonic loading, response to SDOF subject to harmonic base excitation, Duhamel's integral, response to general system of loading, dynamic load factor, response spectrum.

UNIT – III

MULTI DEGREE FREEDOM SYSTEM - MDOF:

Free vibration of MDOF (Multi Degree Freedom System), Natural frequencies, Normal modes, Orthogonality of normal modes, Eigen 8, Values Shear buildings modeled as MDOF systems. Free vibrations, Natural frequencies,

UNIT – IV

FORCED VIBRATIONS:

Forced vibrations, Motion of shear buildings, Model Superposition Method, Response to shear buildings, Base motion, Harmonic fixed excitation. Damped motion of shear buildings, Equations for damped shear buildings, uncoupled damped equations, Conditions for damping uncoupled.

UNIT – V

DYNAMIC ANALYSIS:

Dynamic analysis of base stuffiness matrices, Lumped mass and consistent mass formulation, Equations of motion.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the basic concept of dynamics and frame the equations of motion for structures.				
CO2	Characterize the dynamic properties of a structure, Apply structural dynamics theory to earthquake				
	analysis, response.				
CO3	Evaluate the behaviour of structure subjected to dynamic loading.				
CO4	Interpret the dynamic analysis results, Analyse vibration control measures for structures.				

Te	Text Books:					
1	Anil K Chopra, "Structural Dynamics", PHI Publications					
2	Mukobadhyay, "Vibrations, Structural Dynamics", Oxford IBH Publications					
3	Vinod Husur, "Earth Quake resistant design of building structures", WILE EASTERN India					
	Publications					

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

- 4 V K Mac Subramanian, "Elementary structural dynamics", Danpatra Publications
- 5 Mario Paz, "Structural Dynamics", CBS publications.
- 6 Manik A Selvam, "Structural Dynamics", Danpatra publications

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	~	\checkmark										
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark										
CO3	✓	✓		✓								
CO4	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark								

Course Title	URBAN 7	FRANSPOI	RT PLANNIN	G				
Course Code	21CVTE6	6051						
Category	OPEN EL	LECTIVE (COURSE (OE	C)				
	No. of Hours per week Total							
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits	
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03	
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Iarks: 100	Duration of SEE: 03 hours			

Course Learning Objective: To understand and apply basic concepts and methods of urban transportation planning, to explain the various methods of designing, conducting and administering surveys to provide the data required for transportation planning, to understand the process of developing an organized mathematical modeling approach to solve select urban transportation planning problem and to illustrate the various types of models used for travel forecasting, prediction of future travel patterns.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Urbanization, urban class groups, transportation problems and identification, impacts of transportation, urban transport system planning process, modeling techniques in planning.

Urban mass transportation systems: urban transit problems, travel demand, types of transit systems, public, private, Para-transit transport, mass and rapid transit systems, BRTS and Metro rails, capacity, merits and comparison of systems, coordination, types of coordination.

UNIT – II

DATA COLLECTION AND INVENTORIES:

Collection of data - Organization of surveys and Analysis, Study Area, Zoning, Types and Sources of Data, Road Side Interviews, Home Interview Surveys, Commercial Vehicle Surveys, Sampling Techniques, Expansion Factors, Accuracy Checks, Use of Secondary Sources, Economic data - Income - Population -Employment - Vehicle Owner Ship.

UNIT – III

TRIP GENERATION :

Trip purpose, Factors governing trip generation and attraction, Category analysis, Problems.

TRIP DISTRIBUTION:

Methods, Growth factors methods and problems.

UNIT – IV

TRIP DISTRIBUTION:

Synthetic methods- Fractor and Furness method and problems.

MODAL SPLIT:

Factors affecting, characteristics of split, Model split in urban transport planning, problems using excel. UNIT - V8 Hours

TRIP ASSIGNMENT: Diversion Curves; Basic Elements of Transport Networks, Coding, Route Properties, Path Building Criteria, Skimming Tree, All-or-Nothing Assignment, Capacity Restraint Techniques, Reallocation of Assigned Volumes, Equilibrium Assignment. Numerical problems on Traffic Assignment. Introduction to land use planning models, land use and transportation interaction.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the importance of urban transport planning and administer surveys to provide the data				
	required for transportation planning.				
CO2	Supervise the process of data collection about travel behaviour and analyse the data for use in				
	transport planning.				
CO3	Apply the fundamental principles of mathematical models for the trip generation and its				

42 | Dr.AIT CV

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Ref	erence Books
1	'Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning' 5th edition, Dr. Kadiyali. L. R., Khanna
	Publishers, New Delhi.
2	Principles of urban transport systems planning by Hutchinson, B. G. Publication date: 2010
	Publisher: Washington, Scripta Book Co.
3	Introduction to transportation engineering- Jotin Kristey and Kentlal - PHI, New Delhi.
4	Urban Transport planning- Black John, Croom Helm limited- 1981, London, England.
5	Urban and Regional models in geography and planning- Wilson, A. G- John Wiley & Sons Inc
	Publishers
6	Transportation Engineering and Planning- Papacostas, Publisher-Prentice Hall India Learning
	Private Limited; 3rd edition

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	✓	\checkmark				✓									
CO2	✓	✓													
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark										\checkmark			

Course Title	AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL METHODS											
Course Code	21CVTE6052											
Category	OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE (OEC)											
Scheme &		No.	of Hours per v	veek		Total Teaching	Credits					
Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Cleans					
Cieuns	3	0	0	0	3	40	03					
CIE Marks: 50	0 SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours											
Course Learning Objective:												
CLO1: Understand	primary po	ollutants and	study the form	nation of seco	ndary air p	ollutants in the atr	nosphere.					
CLO2: Study the	influential	factors (me	teorological p	oarameters) o	f air pollu	itants transportation	on in the					
atmosphere.					-	-						
-	ffects of air	pollution or	receptor (hun	nan. different	species, ar	nd environment, et	c					
CLO3: Study the effects of air pollution on receptor (human, different species, and environment, etc., CLO4: Learn the various air pollution control methods and to create awareness through community												
participation and legislation.												
UNIT – I 8 Hours												

INTRODUCTION:

Definition - Classification and Characterization of Air Pollutants, Emission Sources, Behaviour and Fate of air Pollutants, Chemical Reactions in the Atmosphere, Photo - chemical Smog, Coal-induced smog, Air Pollution Inventories.

EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION:

On Human Health, Animals, Plants and Materials - Major Environmental Air Pollution Episodes - London Smog, Los Angeles Smog & Bhopal Gas Tragedy.

UNIT – II

METEOROLOGY:

Introduction - Meteorological Variables, Primary and Secondary Meteorological Variables, Stability Conditions, Wind rose, General Characteristics of Stack Plumes and Inversions, Dispersion Models -Gaussian Plume Model.

UNIT – III

METEOROLOGY: (Contd.)

Factors to be considered in Industrial Plant Location and Planning.

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS:

Sampling and Measurement of Gaseous and Particulate matter, Stack Sampling, Analysis of Air Pollutants, Smoke and Smoke Measurement.

UNIT – IV

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL METHODS:

Air Pollution Control Methods - Particulate Emission Control; Gravitational Settling Chambers, Cyclone Separators, Fabric Filters, Electrostatic Precipitators, Wet Scrubbers, Selection of a Particulate Collecting Equipment, Control of Gaseous Emissions; Adsorption by Liquids, Adsorption by Solids, Combustion Odours and their control.

UNIT - V

AIR POLLUTION DUE TO AUTOMOBILES:

Air Pollution due to Gasoline Driven and Diesel Driven Engines, Effects, Direct and Indirect Methods of control.

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES:

- ✓ Acid Rain
- ✓ Global Warming
- ✓ Ozone Depletion in Stratosphere
- ✓ Indoor Air Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION:

Environmental Policy, Environmental Protection Act, Air Pollution Standards.

8 Hours

8 Hours

44 | Dr.AIT_CV

8 Hours

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

\sim	
1	Identify the various sources and formation of pollutants thoroughly and explain the effect of air
	pollutants on receptors (human, different species, materials and surrounding environment).
2	Understand the behaviour of pollutants in the atmosphere and the importance of the meteorological
	parameters and various dispersion Modeling methods.
3	Classify the various air pollutants sampling methods, analysis methods and also the factors to select a
	suitable industrial plant location to prevent and control the global air pollution.
4	Discus the air pollution episodes, control policies and climate changes like global warming, Ozone
	depletion, Indoor air pollution, Acid rain and vehicular pollution.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

Text Books

- 2 Air Pollution by Rajni kand and Keshav Kant, Khanna Publishing 2019 edition
- 3 Air Pollution control by KVSG Murali Krishna USP Publishers 2017
- 4 Air Pollution and control by Anjaneyalu, 2017 edition

Reference Books:

1	Boubel, R.W., Donald, L.F., Turner, D.B., and Stern, A.C., (1994), Fundamentals of Air Pollution –
	Academic Press.
2	Crawford, M., (1980), Air Pollution Control Theory –TMH Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing
	Co. Ltd., New Delhi

- 3 Henry. C. Perkins, (1980), Air Pollution McGraw Hill.
- 4 Peavy, H.S., Rowe, D.R., and Tchobanoglous, G., (1986), Environmental Engineering –Mc Graw Hill Book Co
- 5 Sincero, A.P and Sincero, G.A., (1999), Environmental Engineering A Design Approach –Prentice Hall of India.
- 6 Wark, K., Warner, C.F. and Davies, W.T., (1998), Air Pollution- Its Origin and Control –Harper & Row Publishers, New York

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	✓					\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark					
CO2		\checkmark								✓					
CO3			\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓		\checkmark			
CO4		\checkmark				\checkmark				\checkmark		\checkmark			

Course Title	INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT													
Course Code	21CVTE6	053												
Category	OPEN EL	OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE (OEC)												
		No	Total											
Scheme &	T	Т	р	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits							
Credits	L	1	Г	66	Total	hours								
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03							
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. Marks: 100 Dura			tion of SEE: 03 hours								

Course Learning Objective: Understand the key principles and concepts of integrated solid waste management (ISWM), including waste generation, collection, treatment, and disposal. Analyze and evaluate different waste management strategies and technologies, considering their environmental, health impacts. Apply practical knowledge of waste reduction, recycling, composting, and energy recovery techniques to develop sustainable waste management plans. Demonstrate the ability to develop and implement comprehensive ISWM plans that align with regulatory requirements, community needs, and sustainability goals.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION AND WASTE GENERATION ASPECTS:

Sources, types, functional elements of solid waste management, factors affecting solid waste generation and management, waste characteristics, health and environmental effects. Numerical on moisture content, density and energy content.

UNIT – II

WASTE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES:

Purpose of processing, volume and size reduction, component separation, significance of source reduction, product recovery and recycling, planning of a recycling programme, recycling programme elements, commonly recycled materials and processes.

COLLECTION, STORAGE, TRANSPORT OF WASTES:

Collection components, storage-containers/collection vehicles, collection operation and route optimization, need and types of transfer stations, location of transfer station. Estimation of solid waste quantities.

UNIT – III

BIOLOGICAL CONVERSION TECHNOLOGIES:

Definition of compost, classification of composting, key process variables of composting, different types of composting- aerobic composting, windrow composting, in-vessel composting, aerated static pile composting, vermicomposting, anaerobic composting. Site selection and design of composting. Specifications for composting as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016.

THERMAL CONVERSION TECHNOLOGIES:

Definition of thermal process, categories of thermal conversion, Combustion Systems-Mass fired combustion systems, RDF-Fired combustion system, Fluidized bed combustion. Pyrolysis Systems, Gasification Systems. Environmental and air pollution control systems. Air Quality standards as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016.

UNIT – IV

DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTES:

Sanitary landfills- Definition, environmental impact and its minimization, Landfilling methods-trench method, area method and canyon method. Essential components, site selection, landfill planning and design factors. Generation, movement and control of landfill gases. Formation, movement and control of leachate. Different types of Liner systems. Landfill closure and post closure care. Numerical on landfill area estimation. Specifications for Sanitary Landfills as per Solid Waste Management Rules-2016.

UNIT – V

SPECIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT:

Definition, importance of special waste Management, Automotive Wastes, Construction and Demolition Wastes, Electronic Wastes, Industrial Solid Wastes, Medical Wastes, Plastic Wastes, Lead Battery Wastes

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

46 | D r . A I T _ C V

(environmental significance, recovery, recycle and current management systems). Waste Management Laws in India.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and waste collection and disposal site visit.

Cour	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to								
CO1	Narrate the basics of solid waste management towards sustainable development.								
CO2	Apply technologies to process waste for product and energy recovery options.								
CO3	Comprehend the principles and practices involved in the safe and environmentally sound disposal								
	Technique.								
CO4	Analyze the need for special wastes management for safe and sustainable disposal.								

Tex	xt Books:
1	Ramesha Chandrappa and Diganta Bhusan Das "Solid Waste Management: Principles and Practice",
	Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2012
2	George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen, Samuel Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Management:
	Engineering Principles and Management Issues", McGraw-Hill Companies, Incorporated, 1993.
3	William A. Worrell and P. Aarne Vesilind, "Solid Waste Engineering", Cengage Learning Inc, 2012.
4	Dr. R.Saravanan, "Municipal Solid Waste Management", Suchitra Publications, 2017.
5	P. White, M. Franke, P. Hindle "Integrated Solid Waste Management: A Lifecycle Inventory", 1995.
6	Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering",
	McGraw Hill International Editions, 1985.
7	Sunil Kumar, "Municipal Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries", CRC Press, 2016.
8	Sunil Kumar, "Municipal Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries", CRC Press, 2016.
9	George Tchobanoglous and Frank Kreith, "Handbook of Solid Waste Management", 2nd Edition, The
	McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 2002.
10	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ce31/preview
11	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/103/105103205/
12	https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105102160/L06.html

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	✓											✓			
CO2	✓	\checkmark										✓			
CO3	✓			\checkmark								✓			
CO4	\checkmark						\checkmark					\checkmark			

Course Title	NATURAL DISASTER MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT												
Course Code	21CVTE6	054											
Category	OPEN EL	OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE (OEC)											
Scheme &		No.		Total Teaching	Credits								
Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Creans						
Cieuns	3	0	0	0	3	40	03						
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max	. Marks: 100	Duration of SEE: 03 hours								

Course Learning Objective: To understand fundamental concepts relevant to natural disasters, their significance, and types. To analyze the factors that causes the disaster and disaster management cycle and apply the approaches of Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) and inter-relation between disaster and development. To understand the regulations, application of science and technology in disaster management and disasters risk management in India.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION TO DISASTERS:

Understanding the concepts and definitions of Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks, Capacity, Disaster and Development, and Disaster Management. Basic principles of disasters management, Disaster Management cycle, Disaster management policy, National and State Bodies for Disaster Management, Early Warming Systems, building design and construction in highly seismic zones, retrofitting of buildings.

UNIT – II

DIFFERENT DISASTERS:

Causes, Impacts: Geological Disasters (earthquakes, landslides, tsunami), Hydro-Meteorological Disasters (floods, cyclones, lightning, thunder, storms, hail storms, avalanches, droughts, cold and heat waves) Biological Disasters (epidemics, pest attacks, forest fire). Technological Disasters (electrical, chemical, industrial, radiological, nuclear) and Manmade Disasters (building collapse, rural and urban fire, mining, road and rail accidents) Global Disaster Trends, Emerging Risks of Disasters, Climate Change and Urban Disasters.

UNIT – III

RISK REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY:

Disaster Management Cycle, Pre-Disaster, Risk Assessment and Analysis, Risk Mapping, zonation and Microzonation, Capacity Development, Awareness During Disaster, Evacuation, Disaster Communication, Search and Rescue, Emergency Operation Centre, Incident Command System, Relief and Rehabilitation, Post-disaster, Damage and Needs Assessment, Restoration of Critical Infrastructure, Early Recovery, Reconstruction and Redevelopment.

UNIT – IV

INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS & DEVELOPMENT:

Factors affecting Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects such as dams, embankments, changes in Land-use etc., Climate Change Adaptation, IPCC Scenario and Scenarios in the context of specific region, Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and local resources. **UNIT – V** 8 Hours

DISASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA:

Hazard and Vulnerability profile of India, Mega disasters of India, Emergency Management Systems (EMS): Emergency medical and essential public health services, response and recovery operations, reconstruction and rehabilitation. Disaster Management Act and Policy, Disaster Safe Designs and Constructions S&T Institutions for Disaster Management in India

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1 Understand the concepts of disaster, various types of disasters, causes and their impact on environment and society.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

CO2	Understand the vulnerability and apply various methods of risk reduction measures, disaster										
	preparedness as well as mitigation.										
CO3	Describe the inter-relationship between disasters & development.										
CO4	Discuss the hazards and vulnerability profile of India, Scenarios in the Indian context, Disaster										
	damage assessment, Act and Policies.										

Te	xt Books:
1	Time Saver Standards, Hancock Callender, Building Types.
2	Natural Hazards In The Urban Habitat By Iyengar, C.B.R.I., Tata Mcgraw Hill. Pub
3	Singhal J.P. "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, 2010. Isbn-10: 9380386427 Isbn-13: 978-
	9380386423
4	Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair. Environmental Knowledge For Disaster Risk Management, NIDM, New
	Delhi, 2011
5	Disaster Management –Future Challenges & Opportunities By Jagbir Singh, I.K. International
	Publishing House.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓											
CO2	✓	✓				✓	✓					
CO3	✓	✓										
CO4	✓					✓						✓

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Max.	Marks: 100	Duration of	on of SEE: 03 Hours			
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03		
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits		
			No. of Hour	s/Week		Total			
Category	Professi	onal Core	Course (PCC	C)					
Course Code	21CVT7	01							
Course Title	ESTIM A	ATION AN	ND VALUAT	TION					

Course Learning Objectives:

To inculcate the knowledge of measuring the quantity and checking the executed quantity in civil Engineering works, to develop the knowledge of calculating the rate of items of work using civil engineering methods, to understand the specification of all the civil engineering works to be executed as per the standards/design and also to gain knowledge of land appreciation and depreciation value.

UNIT - I

ESTIMATION:

Study of various drawings with estimates, important terms, Units of measurement, Different type of estimates, Approximate methods of estimating buildings, Cost of materials.

Abstract methods of taking out quantities and cost-Long and short wall method, Centre line method.

Preparation of detailed and abstract estimates Buildings, RCC framed structures with all Building components.

UNIT – II

ESTIMATION (continued):

Preparation of detailed and abstract estimates for the following Civil Engineering works-

Estimation of wooden joineries such as doors, Windows and ventilators;

Estimation of manhole and septic tanks, RCC Culverts; Steel truss (Fink and Howe truss)

UNIT – III

SPECIFICATIONS:

Definition of specifications, Objective of writing specifications, Essentials in specifications, General and detailed specifications of common item of works in buildings.

RATE ANALYSIS:

Definition and purpose, Working out quantities and rates as per SR for the following standard items of works – earth work in different types of soils, cement concrete of different mixes, bricks and stone masonry, flooring, plastering, RCC works, Centering and form work for different RCC items, wood and steel works for doors, windows and ventilators.

UNIT – IV

CONTRACT MANAGEMENT:

Invitation to tender, Prequalification, Pre-tender study, Administrative approval & Technical sanction, Bid submission and Evaluation process. Earnest money deposit, Security deposit,

Types of contract, Essentials of contract agreement- Legal aspects, Penal provisions on breach of contract, Acceptance of contract documents, Termination of contract, Preparation of bills, Indian contract act, Arbitration.

UNIT – V

VALUATION:

Definitions of terms used in valuation process, Purpose of valuation, Cost, Estimate, Value and its relationship, Capitalized value, Freehold, Lease hold and Easement, Sinking fund, Depreciation– methods of estimating depreciation, RBI inflation formula, RERA.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

-

TECHNIQUES:

Market analysis, Legal and political analysis, The role of valuation in real estate investment, Process and methods of valuation: Rent fixation, Valuation for mortgage, Valuation of land.

Cours	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Interpret construction drawings and take out quantities, work out the cost and prepare the abstract
	for the estimated cost for various civil engineering works.
CO2	Prepare the specifications and analyse the rates for various items of work.
CO3	Understand various aspects of contract management and its implementation.
CO4	Summarize valuation and identify the techniques of valuation process.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations.

Text Books:

- 1 Estimating & Costing, B. N. Dutta, Chand Publisher, 2016
- 2 Estimating & Specification Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.; 17th Edition, 2017.
- 3 Estimating, costing, specification and Valuation in Civil Engg., Chakraborti; 29th Edition, 2006.

References:

- 1 Estimating & Costing- G. S. Birdie, Dhanpath Rai and sons: New Delhi 2014
- 2 Contracts and Estimates, B. S. Patil, University Press, 2006.
- 3 Estimating and Costing (Civil), D.D.Kohli and R.C.Kohli, S Chand, 13th Edition
- 4 Quantity Surveying- P. L. Basin S. Chand: New Delhi
- 5 Schedule of Rates book, 2024 (KPWD/CPWD)
- 6 IS 1200:1992, IS 3861:2002- Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works
- 7 SP 27:1987- Handbook of method of measurement of buildings

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- \checkmark First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the

outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark					✓						\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark					✓						✓
CO3			\checkmark					\checkmark			✓	✓
CO4			\checkmark					\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark

COURSE TITLE	PRE-ST	RESSED	CONCRETE						
Course Code	21CVT7	02							
Category	Professi	onal Core	Course (PCC	C)					
			Total						
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits		
	2	0	0	0	2	25	02		
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 02 Hours							

Course Learning Objectives To provide general principles of PSC members and design using the latest IS: 1343 code. To provide methods of design for bending, shear, and torsion of PSC structural elements.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Historic development- general principles of Prestressing, Types of pre stressing, pre- tensioning and post tensioning, advantages and limitation of prestressed concrete, Materials for pre stressed concrete- high strength steel and concrete, properties, Stress-strain characteristics of high strength steel and concrete.

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PRESTRESSING:

Fundamentals of prestress, Load balancing concept, Stress concept, center of thrust, Pretensioning and post tensioning methods-Analysis of Pretensioning and post tensioning, Systems of pre stressing, End anchorages.

UNIT – II

ANALYSIS OF SECTIONS FOR FLEXURE:

Elastic analysis of pre stressed concrete beams with straight, parabolic, triangular, trapezoidal cable profiles, Combination of cable profiles, Eccentric and concentric pre stressing, Numerical problems.

UNIT – III

LOSSES OF PRE-STRESS:

Loss of prestress in pretensioned and post tensioned members due to elastic shortening of concrete, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, relaxation of steel, slip in anchorage and frictional losses, Numerical on Losses during Prestress.

UNIT – IV

DEFLECTIONS:

Deflection of a pre-stressed member - Short term and long term deflections, Elastic deflections under transfer loads and due to different cable profiles. Deflection limits as per IS 1343. Effect of creep on deflection, load verses deflection curve, methods of reducing deflection. Numerical on Short term and Long term deflections.

UNIT – V

LIMIT STATE OF COLLAPSE:

Flexure - IS Code recommendations – Ultimate flexural strength of sections. Numerical on Flexure.

Shear - IS Code recommendations, shear resistance of sections, shear reinforcement.

Limit state of serviceability – Control of deflections and cracking, Numerical on Shear.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- \checkmark The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not

5 Hours

5 Hours

5 Hours

5 Hours

attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.

- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 02 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 10 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

Question paper pattern:

- Each unit has two full questions with internal choice.
- Each full question will have a maximum of two sub question.
- Each full question will be for 10 Marks.
- Students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to									
CO1	Explain the basic concept of pre-stressing, post-tensioning, behavior of PSC members and use of									
	high tensile strength steel.									
CO2	Analyze the pre-stress in pre-Tensioning and Post -Tensioning elements.									
CO3	Calculate deflection in PSC members with respect to short and long time application of forces.									
CO4	Analyze and design of beams for flexure both serviceability and economic point of view.									

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations, Videos and experimental learning in Laboratory.

Te	xt Books:
1	Pre-stressed Concrete- N. Krishna Raju, Tata McGraw Publishers, 6th Edition (2022).
2	Pre-stressed Concrete- P Dayaratnam And P Sarah. Medtech Publisher, 7 th Edition (2017).
3	Pre-stressed Concrete- N. Rajgopalan, Alpha Sceince Publishers, 2 nd Edition (2017).

Reference Books:

1	Code of practice for Prestressed Concrete - IS: 1343: 2012.
2	Design of Pre-Stressed Concrete Structures- T.Y. Lin and Ned H. Burns - John Wiley & Sons, Wiley
	India Private Limited; 3 rd Edition (2010).
3	Design of Pre-Stressed Concrete – Arthus H Nilson. Wiley Publishers, 2 nd Edition (1991).
4	Fundamental of Pre-Stressed Concrete- N. C. Sinha & S. K. Roy, S Chand Publishing; 3rd Edition
	(2011).

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark									✓		
CO2		\checkmark										

CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark				✓			
CO4	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark

Course Title	FOUNDA	TION ENG	INEERING										
Course Code	21CVT70	31											
Category	Profession	Professional Elective Course (PEC)											
		No	Total										
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits						
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03						
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours											

Course Learning Objectives: The students will be learn to understand the stress distributions and compressibility characteristics of soil, know the earth pressure against retaining walls and stability of slopes against shear failure and interpret the soil condition at a given location and suggest the suitable type of foundation.

UNIT – I

STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN SOILS:

Boussinesq's and Westergaard's theories for different types of loads, Pressure distribution diagrams, Approximate and exact methods, Newmark's influence chart, Contact Pressure.

FOUNDATION SETTLEMENTS:

Immediate, Primary consolidation and Secondary settlement.

UNIT – II

LATERAL EARTH PRESSURE:

Types of earth pressure, Rankine's theory of applications (Dry, moist, submerged, partially submerged, uniform surcharge, layered cohesionless, cohesive and cohesive - friction backfill). Graphical methods to compute active earth pressures for cohesionless backfill by Rebhaunn's and Culmann's method.

UNIT – III

STABILITY OF EARTH SLOPES:

Factor of safety, Stability analysis of Infinite slopes by limiting equillbrium condition, Stability analysis of finite slopes by Swedish slip circle methods, Friction circle method, Fellineous method, Taylor's stability number.

UNIT – IV

BEARING CAPACITY OF SHALLOW FOUNDATION:

Definitions of bearing capacity terms, Modes of shear failure, Terzaghi's and IS: 6403 method bearing capacity equations, Effect of ground water table and loading eccentricity on footing. Field methods to evaluation of allowable bearing capacity - Plate load test and Standard penetration test.

UNIT - V

BEARING CAPACITY OF PILE FOUNDATION:

Classification of piles, Load transfer mechanism, Pile capacity by Static formulae, Dynamic formulae and Pile load test, Pile group, Efficiency, Bearing capacity and settlement of piles on clayey soils, Negative skin friction, Underreamer piles.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to							
CO1	Estimate the state of stress below any type of loaded area and compute settlement.							
CO2	Estimate lateral earth pressures exerted on retaining walls and factor of safety against shear for							
	slopes.							
CO3	Evaluate bearing capacity of soil to design a shallow and deep foundations.							

08 Hours

08 Hours

08 Hours

08 Hours

Tex	xt Books:
1	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Punmia B C, 17 th Edition (2021), Laxmi Publications Co.,
	New Delhi.
2	Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics - Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R., 4th Edition (2022), New Age
	International (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
3	Geotechnical Engineering- Braja, M. Das, 8 th Edition (2012), Thomson Business Information India (P)
	Ltd., India.
4	Principles of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering- Murthy V. N. S., 12 th Edition (2018), UBS
	Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

-	
1	"Foundation analysis and design", Bowles J. E. (2001), 5 th Edition, McGraw- Hill Publications. New
	Delhi.
2	"Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice", Karl Terzaghi, Ralph B. Peck, Gholamreza Mesri (1996), 5 th
	Edition, John Wiley & Sons Publishers.
3	"A Hand Book of Stress Distribution and Deformation in Soils", B.K. Ramaiah, Purushotham Raj,
	Krishnamurthy, Bangalore University (1970).
4	"Code of Practice for Determination of Bearing Capacity of Shallow Foundations", IS: 6403 – 2004, 7th
	Revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
5	"Code of Practice for Design and Construction of Pile Foundations", IS: 2911(Part 1/Sec 1) – 2010, 2 nd
	Revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- \checkmark First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓	\checkmark			✓							
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark							
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark		

Course Title	EARTHQ	UAKE RES	SISTANT DES	SIGN OF ST	RUCTURES								
Course Code	21CVT70	32											
Category	Profession	nal Elective	Course (PEC)									
		Total											
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits						
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03						
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours											

Course Learning Objective: To understand the fundamental concepts of earthquake engineering, terminologies, and dynamics. To analyse the earthquake response of a single, multi-story building and shear wall and to review the latest Indian seismic codes to apply in the planning, design, and detailing of earthquakeresistant buildings.

UNIT – I

EARTHOUAKE ENGINEERING:

Engineering Seismology, Earthquake Phenomenon, Causes and effects of earthquakes, Faults, Structure of earth, Plate Tectonics, Elastic Rebound Theory.

Earthquake Terminology: Source, Focus, Epicenter, Earthquake Size, Magnitude and intensity of earthquakes, Classification of earthquakes, Seismic Waves, Seismic Zoning Map of India, Micro zonation Seismograms and Accelerograms.

UNIT – II

INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS:

Theory of vibrations, Lumped mass, Single Degree of Freedom (SDOF) Systems, Multi degree of freedom, Formulation of equation of motion- Undamped and damped free vibration, Damping, Concept of response spectrum.

UNIT – III

EARTHOUAKE ANALYSIS:

Introduction, Rigid base excitation, Earthquake design philosophy, Assumptions, Analysis by seismic coefficient and response spectrum methods, Analysis of Single and multistoried building using Seismic Coefficient method.

CODAL DESIGN PROVISIONS:

Review of the latest Indian seismic code IS: 1893–2016 (Part-I) provisions for buildings, Displacements and drift requirements and Provisions for torsion.

UNIT - IV

A SEISMIC PLANNING:

Plan Configuration, Torsion irregularities, Re-entrant corners, Non-parallel systems, Diaphragm Discontinuity, Vertical Discontinuities in load path, Irregularity in strength and stiffness, Mass

Irregularities, Vertical Geometric Irregularity-Proximity of Adjacent Buildings.

 $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

CODAL DETAILING PROVISIONS:

Review of the latest Indian code IS: 13920-2016, Provisions for ductile detailing of R.C buildings, Beam, column, and joints.

SHEAR WALL:

Types, Design of shear wall, detailing of shear wall as per IS 13920: 2016.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Cours	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Understand the concepts of earthquake engineering and terminologies.
CO2	Discuss fundamental concepts of structural dynamics.
CO3	Analyse the earthquake response of a single, multi-storeyed buildings and shear wall.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

CO4	Discuss latest	Indian	seismic	codes	in	planning,	Design	and	detailing	of	earthquake	resistant
	buildings.											

Te	ext Books:
1	Pankaj Agarwal & Manish Shrikhande, "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures" Printice Hall of
	india, New Delhi.
2	S.K. Duggal," Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", Oxford University press, New Delhi.
3	A K Chopra," Dynamics of structures" Pearson education, Indian branch, New Delhi.
4	Mario Paz, "Structural Dynamics - Theory and Computations", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.

Reference Codes:

1	IS 1893: Part 1: 2016: Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures - Part 1: General
	Provisions and Buildings.
2	IS 13920: 2016: Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic
	Forces - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
3	Earthquake Tips by IIT Kanpur 2024.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

Question paper pattern:

• The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.

- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.

	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	✓											\checkmark		
CO2	✓											\checkmark		
CO3	✓	√	√									✓		
CO4	✓											✓		

Course Title	ENVIR	ONMENT.	AL IMPACT	ASSESSME	NT							
Course Code	21CVT7	033										
Category	Professi	rofessional Elective Course (PEC)										
			Total									
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits					
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03					
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	EE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hours										

Course Learning Objectives:

To foresee the potential environmental problems that would arise out of a proposed development, examine and select the suitable methodology for the various project options and predict significant environmental impact, identify the appropriate abatement and mitigating measures for the implementation of projects.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION TO EIA:

Ecological Factors and Development Activity and, EIA, Rapid and Comprehensive EIA, EIS, FONSI. Need for EIA Studies, Baseline Information, Step-by-step procedures for conducting EIA, Limitations of EIA.

UNIT – II

METHODOLOGIES OF EIA:

Frame work of Impact Assessment. Developmental Projects- Environmental Setting, Objectives and Scope, Contents of EIA, Methodologies, Techniques of EIA.

UNIT – III

ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES:

Assessment and Prediction of Impacts on Attributes Air, Water, Noise, Land Ecology, Soil, Cultural and Socio-economic Environment. EIA guidelines for Development Projects, Rapid and Comprehensive EIA.

UNIT – IV

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM:

Public Participation in Environmental Decision making. Practical Considerations in preparing Environmental Impact Assessment and Statements.

Salient Features of the Project Activity-Environmental Parameter Activity Relationships - Matrices.

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

EIA FOR PROJECTS:

EIA for Water resource developmental projects, Highway projects: Nuclear-Power plant projects, Mining project (Coal, Iron ore), Thermal Power Plant, Infrastructure Construction Activities.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to									
CO1	Explain systematic identification and evaluation of the potential impacts of proposed projects on									
	components of the total environment.									
CO2	Apply and identify the measures to be adopted to avoid environmental impact and reinforce a									
	commitment in an organized and systematic approach by involving agencies and public									
	participation.									
CO3	Develop environmental protection mechanism for the proposed projects to protect and restore good									
	environment with sustainable development.									

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Text I	Books
--------	-------

Methodologies for Environment Impact Assessment - Anjanevalu. Y, B S publications. 1

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

F	2	Environment Impact Assessment – N.S. Raman, A.R Gajbhiye and S.R. Khandeshwar, dreamtech
		press.
ſ	3	Environment Impact Assessment – R.R. Barthwal, New Age International Publishers.

Re	eference Books:
1	Environmental Impact Analysis-Jain R.KVan Nostrand Reinhold Co.

2 Guidelines for EIA of developmental Projects Ministry of Environment and Forests, GOI.

3 Environment Impact Assessment - Larry W. Canter - McGraw Hill

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1	\checkmark					\checkmark	\checkmark					

2		\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark		
3	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	

Course Title	RAILW	AYS, AIR	RPORT, TUN	NEL AND HA	ARBOUR EN	GINEERIN	G				
Course Code	21CVT7	/034									
Category	Professi	rofessional Elective Course (PEC)									
			No. of Hour	s/Week		Total					
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits				
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03				
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Max.	Marks: 100	Duration of SEE: 03 Hours						

Course Learning Objectives: To summarize the various aspects of tracks like, geometrical elements, points and crossings, and significance of maintenance, to plan and design of airport layout, facilities required for runway, taxiway and impart the knowledge about visual aids, to apply the design features of tunnels, harbours, dock and necessary navigational aids; also expose them to various methods of tunneling and tunnel accessories.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION TO RAILWAYS:

Role of railways in transportation, Indian Railways, Selection of Routes, Permanent way and its requirements, Gauges and types, Typical cross sections-single and double line broad gauge (BG) track in cutting, embankment and electrified tracks, Coning of wheels and tilting of rails.

RAILS:

Functions-requirements - types and sections, length-defects-wear-creep-welding-joints, creep of rails.

SLEEPERS AND BALLAST:

Functions, requirements, Types, Track fitting and fasteners-Dog spike, screw spike and Pandrol clip, Fish plates, bearing plates, Calculation of quantity of materials required for laying a track-Examples, Tractive resistances and hauling capacity with examples.

UNIT – II

GEOMETRIC DESIGN AND POINTS AND CROSSING:

Geometric design of railways, gradient, super elevation, widening of gauge on curves- Points and Crossings (Explanation & Sketches of Right and Left hand turnouts only), Numericals.

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE:

Stations and Types, Types of yards, Signalling-Objects and types of signals, station and yard Equipment-Turn table, Fouling mark, buffer stop, level crossing, track defects, and maintenance.

Earthwork – Stabilization of track on poor soil, Construction and maintenance of tracks, Modern methods of construct ion & maintenance – Urban rail – Infrastructure for Metro, Mono and underground railways.

UNIT – III

AIRPORT PLANNING:

Air transport characteristics, airport classification, airport planning: objectives, components, layout characteristics, and socio-economic characteristics of the catchment area, criteria for airport site selection and ICAO stipulations, typical airport layouts, Parking and circulation area.

UNIT – IV

AIRPORT DESIGN:

Runway Design: Orientation, Wind Rose Diagram, Runway length, Problems on basic and Actual Length, Geometric design of runways, Configuration and Pavement Design Principles, Elements of Taxiway Design, Airport Zones, Passenger Facilities and Services, Runway and Taxiway Markings and lighting, Numericals.

UNIT – V

HARBOUR ENGINEERING:

Harbour classifications, Layout with components, Natural phenomenon affecting the design of harbours - wind, wave and tide, currents, Breakwater-Types Wharf and Quays, Jetties and Piers, Dry dock and wet docks.

TUNNEL ENGINEERING:

Advantages and disadvantages, Size and shape of tunnels, Surveying-Transferring center line, and gradient

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

from surface to inside the tunnel, Examples, Tunneling in rocks-methods, Tunneling methods in soils-Needle beam, Liner plate, Tunnel lining, Tunnel ventilation, vertical shafts, Pilot tunneling, mucking and methods, drilling and drilling pattern.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to									
CO1	Understand the knowledge of geometric design of railways and its considerations with different									
	materials used for the construction of railway track.									
CO2	Study the basic components of air craft and airport facilities with the design of run way length and									
	geometrics of various landing aids in an airport.									
CO3	Understand the fundamental principles related to methods of tunneling and harbours with their									
	layout and components.									

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Text Books:

- L		
	1	Railway Engineering - Saxena and Arora, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, 7 th edition (2015), New Delhi.
ĺ	2	Airport Planning and Design – Khanna Arora and Jain, Nem Chand Bros, 6 th edition (2015), Roorkee.
	3	Docks and Tunnel Engineering – R Srinivasan, Charaotar Publishing House, 28 th edition (2019), New
		Delhi.

Re	ference Books:
1	Docks and Harbor Engineering –H P Oza and G H Oza Charaotar Publishing House, 7 th edition (2015),
	New Delhi.
2	Railway Engineering – J S Mundrey, McGraw Hill Publications, 4th edition (2017), New Delhi.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.

- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- \checkmark The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓		\checkmark	✓						\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓			✓						\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark				\checkmark						\checkmark

Course Title	DESIGN	DESIGN OF IRRIGATION & HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES											
Course Code	21CVT703	35											
Category	Profession	Professional Elective Course (PEC)											
		No	Total										
Scheme &	т	т	D	SS	Total	Teaching	Credits						
Credits	L	1	Γ	66	Total	hours							
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03						
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. M	Durati	on of SEE: 03	hours							

Course Learning Objectives: The students will be learn to analyze and design of gravity and earth dams, Design spillways and aprons for diversion head works and design cross drainage works and chose appropriate canal works.

UNIT – I

RESERVOIR PLANNING:

Introduction, classification of Reservoirs, Storage zones of a reservoir, Mass curve, fixing capacity of a reservoir, safe yield, problems, Reservoir sedimentation, life of a reservoir, economic height of a dam, Environmental effects of reservoirs.

UNIT – II

GRAVITY DAMS:

Forces acting on a gravity dam, load combination for design, reaction of foundation and distribution of vertical stress at the base of dam - middle third rule, principal and shear stresses, modes of failure of dam stability requirements.

UNIT – III **EARTH DAMS:**

Types of earth dams, causes of failure earth dams, safety against overtopping, standard slice method, stability of earth dam against horizontal shear developed at the base of the dam, check for free passage of water through earth dams, safety against piping, protection of upstream slope of an earth dam, protection of downstream slope of an earth dam.

UNIT – IV

SPILLWAYS:

Introduction, essentials of a spillway, spillway components, factors affecting type & design of spillways. Ogee spillway. Energy dissipation below spillways.

UNIT - V

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE (To draw only sketch for the given design details without projected views on the working sheet)

- Surplus weir with stepped apron. \checkmark
- \checkmark Tank Plug sluice without tower head.
- Tank Plug sluice with tower head. \checkmark
- \checkmark Canal regulator.
- Earthen Bunds.

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Cours	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to								
CO1	Understand various aspects of Reservoir planning.								
CO2	Analyse the design and construction of gravity and earthen dams.								
CO3	Design spillways and aprons for various diversion head works and select particular type of cross								
	drainage work for canal network.								

Tex	Text Books:										
1	Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, S. K. Garg, 12 th edition, Khanna Publishers, 2006.										
2	Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering, Ashwa G. L., 6 th edition, New age Publishers, 2005										

08 Hours

08 Hours

08 Hours

08 Hours

3 Irrigation and Water Power Engineering, B. C. Punmia, 16th edition, Laxmi Publishers, 2019.
 4 Irrigation, Water Power and Water Resources Engineering, K. R. Arora, 4th edition, Standard book house Publishers, 2014.

Re	Reference Books:										
1	Dam hydraulics, D. L. Visher, W. H. Hager, 8th edition, Wiley Publishers, 2012.										
2	Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering, P. N. Modi, 9th edition, Standard book										
	house Publishers, 2008.										
3	Irrigation Engineering, R. K. Sharma, 1 st edition, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.										

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- ✓ **Four** questions are to be set from Units 1, 2, 3 & 4 of which **Two** full questions are to be answered for 40 marks.
- ✓ Two questions are to be set from Unit 5 (excluding Earthen Bunds) of which One full question is to be answered for 45 marks (drawings to be drawn for the given Data on the Drawing sheet).
- ✓ One Question is to be set from Earthen Bunds which is compulsory for 15 marks (To draw sketches for the given details on the drawing sheet).

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	\checkmark	\checkmark			✓								
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark			✓								
CO3	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark			

CIE Marks: 50	Total Max.	Marks: 100	n of SEE: 03 Hour	ſS							
	3 0 0 0		0	3	40	03					
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Hours	Cieuns				
			No. of Hours		Total Teaching	Credits					
Category	egory Professional Elective Course (PEC)										
Course Code	21CVT7	/041									
Course Title	PAVEM	IENT DE	ESIGN								

Course Learning Objectives: Gain knowledge about collecting data required for design, factors affecting pavement design, and pavement maintenance. Excel in the path of stress, strain, and deflection analysis in pavement. Understand design concepts of flexible pavement by various methods (CBR, IRC 37-2018, Mcleods, Kansas) and rigid pavement by IRC 58-2015. Understand the multiple causes leading to pavement failure and remedies for the same. Develop skills to perform functional and structural evaluation of pavement by suitable methods.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Desirable characteristics of pavement, Types and components, Difference between Highway pavement and Airfield pavement, Design strategies of variables, Functions of subgrade, sub-base, Base course, surface course, comparison between Rigid and flexible pavement Fundamentals of Design of Pavements: Stresses and deflections, Principle, Assumptions, and Limitations of Boussinesq's theory, Burmister theory and Numericals.

UNIT – II DESIGN FACTORS:

Design wheel load, contact pressure, Design life, Traffic factors, climatic factors, Road geometry, Subgrade strength, and drainage, ESWL concept Determination of ESWL by equivalent deflection criteria, Stress criteria, EWL concept, and problems on above. Flexible pavement Design: Assumptions, Mcleod Method, Kansas method, AASHTO, CBR method, IRC Method (old), CSA method using IRC-37-2018, Numericals.

UNIT – III

FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT FAILURES, MAINTENANCE AND EVALUATION:

Types of failures, Causes, Remedial/Maintenance measures in flexible pavements, Functional Evaluation by Visual inspection and unevenness measurements, Structural evaluation by Benkelman beam deflection method, Falling weight deflectometer, GPR method.

UNIT – IV

STRESSES IN RIGID PAVEMENT:

Types of stress, Analysis of Stresses, Westergaard's Analysis, Modified Westergaard equations, Critical stresses, Wheel load stresses, Warping stress, Frictional stress, combined stresses (using chart/equations), problems on above. Design of Rigid Pavement: Design of CC pavement by IRC: 58-2002 for dual and Tandem axle load, Reinforcement in slabs, Design of Dowel bars, Design of Tie bars, Numericals.

AIRFIELD PAVEMENT:

Design factors for runway pavements, methods for airfield pavement, and Numericals.

UNIT – V

RIGID PAVEMENT FAILURES, MAINTENANCE AND EVALUATION:

Types of failures, causes, remedial/maintenance measures in rigid pavements, Functional evaluation by Visual inspection and unevenness measurements, wheel load and its repetition, properties of subgrade, properties of concrete. External conditions, joints, Reinforcement, Requirements of joints, Types of joints, Expansion joint, contraction joint, warping joint, construction joint, longitudinal joint, Design of joints, Numericals.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1 Understand and generate the required data for design of pavement (Highway & Airfield).

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

CC)2	Analyze stress, strain, and deflection by Boussinesq's, Burmister's and Westergaard's theory.
CC)3	Design of rigid pavement and flexible pavement conforming to code of practice.
CC)4	Evaluate the performance of the pavement and also develop maintenance statement based on site-
		specific requirements.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Text Books:

- 1 SK Khanna, CEG Justo, and A Veeraragavan, "Highway Engineering," Nem Chand & Brothers (2019).
- 2 L.R.Kadiyali and Dr.N.B.Lal, "Principles and Practices of Highway Engineering," Khanna publishers (2013).

Reference Books:

- 1 Yang H. Huang, "Pavement Analysis and Design", University of Kentucky, (2009).
- 2 Yoder & Wit Zorac, "Principles of pavement design," John Wiley & Sons (2010).

IRC Codes

- 1 Guidelines For The Design Of Flexible Pavements, IRC: 37 2018
- 2 Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways, IRC: 58 2015.
- 3 Tentative guidelines for structural strength evaluation of rigid airfield pavements, IRC: 76 1979.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- \checkmark First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping													
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1			\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark		
CO2	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark									\checkmark		
CO3	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark			\checkmark						\checkmark		
CO4	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark						\checkmark		

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Max.	. Marks: 100	Duration of SEE: 03 Hours								
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03						
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits						
		r	1	Total									
Category	Professio	Professional Elective Course (PEC)											
Course Code	21CVT7	042											
Course Title	DESIGN	N OF CON	NCRETE BR	IDGE STRU	CTURES								

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to understand the fundamentals of bridge engineering, analysis and design of various components and structure of concrete Bridges.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION TO BRIDGES:

Definition of bridge and basic forms, components of a bridge, classification, selection of bridge site and preliminary data and drawings, computation of discharge, linear waterway, economic span, afflux, scour depth. Design loads for bridges, Introduction to I.R.C. loading standards, Load Distribution Theory, Bridge slabs, Effective width, Introduction to methods as per IRC 6 and IRC 21. Fundamentals of Precast Bridge components.

UNIT – II

PIERS, ABUTMENT & BEARINGS:

Materials, forces acting on piers and abutments, types of pier and abutment, design considerations, stability analysis of pier and abutments.

Bearings- Introduction to Bridge bearings, Hinges and Expansion joints. Design of Elastomeric Pad Bearings

UNIT – III

SLAB CULVERT:

Design of Slab Culvert with reinforcement for IRC Class AA Tracked Vehicle loading, Wheeled Vehicle loading and IRC 70R loading. Concepts and Design Principles of Skew Bridges.

UNIT – IV

BOX CULVERT AND PIPE CULVERT:

Design of Box culvert: General features, design loads, critical sections.

Design of Pipe culverts: General features, classification of pipes, reinforcement in pipes, design principles, design as per IS 458.

UNIT – V

T BEAM BRIDGES:

Design of T beam bridges (up to three girder only) Proportioning of components, analysis of slab using IRC Class AA tracked vehicle, structural design of slab, analysis of cross girder for dead load & IRC Class AA tracked vehicle, structural design of cross girder, analysis of main girder using Courbon's method, calculation of dead load BM and SF, calculation of live load B M & S F using IRC Class AA Tracked vehicle. Structural design of main girder.

Course	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to								
CO 1	Jnderstand the fundamentals of bridge engineering.								
CO 2	Comprehend bearings & stability analysis of piers and abutments.								
CO 3	Design the Slab, Box culvert & Pipe culvert.								
CO 4	Design of Interior slab, main girder & cross girder.								

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Text Books:

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

1	Design of Bridges, N Krishnaraju, 5 th Edition (2019), Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. PVT. LTD.
2	Raina V K Concrete Bridge Practice, 4 th Edition (2018), Construction, Maintenance & Rehabilitation
	Tata McGraw Hill.
3	Johnson Victor. D, "Essentials of Bridge Engineering", 6th Edition (2021), Oxford Publishing Comp.
4	T R Jagadeesh and M A Jayaram, "Design of bridge structures", 3 rd Edition (2020), Prentice Hall of
	India

Reference Books:

1	Jain and Jaikrishna, "Plain and Reinforced Concrete", 8th Edition (2020), Vol. (II), Nem Chand								
	Brothers.								
2	Vazirani, Ratvani & Aswani, "Design of Concrete Bridges", 5th edition Khanna Publiashers, 2006								
3	IRC 6 Standard Specifications and code of practice for road bridges								

- 4 IRC 21 Standard Specifications and code of practice for road bridges
- 5 IS 458 Precast concrete pipes with and without reinforcement

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	\checkmark											\checkmark	
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark										\checkmark	
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark								\checkmark	
CO4	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark								\checkmark	

	AIR PC	DLLUTION	AND CON	NTROL			
Course Code	21CVT	7043					
Category	Professional Elective Course (PEC)						
						Total Teaching	
Scheme & Credits	L	T 0	P 0	SS 0	Total 3	hours 40	Credits 03
	3						
CIE Marks: 50	SEE N	Iarks: 50	Total Ma	x. Marks: 100	Dura	tion of SEE: 03 l	nours
Course Learning	Objectiv	e:					
Jnderstand prima	ry polluta	nts and stud	y the forma	tion of secondar	y air pollu	itants in the atmos	sphere. Stud
		0 1	,	1	-	on in the atmosphe	•
						ent, etc., Learn th	
ollution control n	nethods an	nd to create	awareness t	hrough commun	ity partici	pation and legislat	ion.
UNIT – I							8 Hours
INTRODUCTIO	DN:						
						ources, Behaviou	
		Reactions in	the Atmosp	ohere, Photo - cl	nemical S	mog, Coal-induce	d smog, Ai
Pollution Invento							
EFFECTS OF A							
				•	mental Ai	r Pollution Episod	es – Londor
Smog, Los Angel	les Smog	& Bhopal G	as Tragedy.	•			
UNIT – II							8 Hours
METEOROLO							~
		-		•	•	rological Variable	•
Conditions, Win		eneral Chai	acteristics (of Stack Plumes	s and Invo	argiong Dignargio	
(falleeion Dhimo '					and mit	ersions, Dispersio	n Models -
Gaussian Plume	viodel.					ersions, Dispersio	
UNIT – III		(1)				ersions, Dispersio	n Models - 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO	G Y: (Con						
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con	G Y: (Con sidered in	Industrial F	Plant Locatio				
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL	Industrial F AYSIS:		on and Planning.			8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me	GY: (Con sidered in D ANAL easuremer	Industrial F AYSIS: nt of Gaseou		on and Planning.		ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok	GY: (Con sidered in D ANAL easuremer	Industrial F AYSIS: nt of Gaseou		on and Planning.			8 Hours ir Pollutants
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easuremer te Measur	Industrial F YSIS: Int of Gaseou rement.	s and Partic	on and Planning.			8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO	GY: (Con sidered in D ANAL easuremen te Measur ON CON'	Industrial F LYSIS: Int of Gaseou rement. TROL ME	s and Partic	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta	ck Sampli	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Con	GY: (Con sidered in D ANAL easuremer te Measur ON CON' ntrol Met	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti	s and Partic FHODS: culate Emis	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta	ck Sampli	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement te Measur ON CON ON CON ntrol Methor	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostatio	s and Partic FHODS: culate Emis c Precipitato	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Grors, Wet Scrubbe	ck Sampli	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ar Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont	GY: (Con sidered in D ANAL easurement te Measur ON CON DN CON ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostatio	s and Partic FHODS: culate Emis c Precipitato	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Grors, Wet Scrubbe	ck Sampli	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ar Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their	GY: (Con sidered in D ANAL easurement te Measur ON CON DN CON ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostatio	s and Partic FHODS: culate Emis c Precipitato	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Grors, Wet Scrubbe	ck Sampli	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ar Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustior
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement the Measur ON CON ntrol Method the Filters, trol of Ga control.	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostation aseous Emis	s and Partic FHODS: culate Emis culate Emis precipitato sions; Adso	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ar Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIC	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement te Measur ON CON Introl Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control.	n Industrial F LYSIS: Int of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostatio aseous Emis TO AUTO	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution due	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement te Measur ON CON Introl Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control.	n Industrial F LYSIS: Int of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostatio aseous Emis TO AUTO	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Cor Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution due control.	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement the Measurement on CON' ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control.	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostation aseous Emise TO AUTO ine Driven a	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution due	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement the Measurement on CON' ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control.	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostation aseous Emise TO AUTO ine Driven a	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIC Air Pollution due control. ENVIRONMEN	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement te Measur ON CON' ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control. ON DUE to Gasoli TAL ISS	n Industrial F YSIS: nt of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostation aseous Emise TO AUTO ine Driven a	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution due control. ENVIRONMEN ✓ Acid Rain ✓ Global Warm	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement the Measurement on CON' ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control. ON DUE to Gasoli ITAL ISS ing	n Industrial F AYSIS: nt of Gaseour- rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostation aseous Emise TO AUTO ine Driven a SUES:	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution due control. ENVIRONMEN ✓ Acid Rain	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement te Measurement te Measure DN CON Introl Meth c Filters, arrol of Ga control. DN DUE to Gasoli TAL ISS ting tion in Str	n Industrial F AYSIS: nt of Gaseour- rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostation aseous Emise TO AUTO ine Driven a SUES:	s and Partic THODS: culate Emis culate Emis cons; Adso MOBILES:	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours
UNIT – III METEOROLOO Factors to be con SAMPLING AN Sampling and Me Smoke and Smok UNIT – IV AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution Con Separators, Fabri Equipment, Cont Odours and their UNIT – V AIR POLLUTIO Air Pollution due control. ENVIRONMEN ✓ Acid Rain ✓ Global Warm ✓ Ozone Deplet	GY: (Con sidered in ID ANAL easurement te Measur DN CON' ntrol Meth c Filters, trol of Ga control. DN DUE to Gasoli TAL ISS ing tion in Strollution	a Industrial F LYSIS: at of Gaseou rement. TROL ME hods – Parti Electrostatic aseous Emis TO AUTO ine Driven a SUES: ratosphere	s and Partic FHODS: culate Emise Precipitato ssions; Adso MOBILES: nd Diesel D	on and Planning. ulate matter, Sta ssion Control; Gr ors, Wet Scrubbe orption by Liqui	ck Sampli ravitationa ers, Select ids, Adsor	ng, Analysis of Ai I Settling Chambo ion of a Particulat ption by Solids,	8 Hours ir Pollutants 8 Hours ers, Cyclone e Collecting Combustion 8 Hours

Course	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to					
CO1	Identify the various sources and formation of pollutants thoroughly and explain the effect of air					
	pollutants on receptors (human, different species, materials and surrounding environment).					
CO 2	Understand the behaviour of pollutants in the atmosphere and the importance of the					
	meteorological parameters and various dispersion Modeling methods.					
CO 3	Classify the various air pollutants sampling methods, analysis methods and also the factors to					
	select a suitable industrial plant location to prevent and control the global air pollution.					
CO 4	Discus the air pollution episodes, control policies and climate changes like global warming,					
	Ozone depletion, Indoor air pollution, Acid rain and vehicular pollution.					

Text Books

1 Air Pollution by M.N Rao and HVN Rao 2017 edition

- 2 Air Pollution by Rajni kand and Keshav Kant, Khanna Publishing 2019 edition
- 3 Air Pollution control by KVSG Murali Krishna USP Publishers 2017
- 4 Air Pollution and control by Anjaneyalu, 2017 edition

Reference Books: Boubel, R.W., Donald, L.F., Turner, D.B., and Stern, A.C., (1994), Fundamentals of Air Pollution -1 Academic Press. Crawford, M., (1980), Air Pollution Control Theory –TMH Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing 2 Co. Ltd., New Delhi Henry. C. Perkins, (1980), Air Pollution – McGraw Hill. 3 Peavy, H.S., Rowe, D.R., and Tchobanoglous, G., (1986), Environmental Engineering –Mc Graw Hill 4 Book Co Sincero, A.P and Sincero, G.A., (1999), Environmental Engineering - A Design Approach - Prentice 5 Hall of India. Wark, K., Warner, C.F. and Davies, W.T., (1998), Air Pollution- Its Origin and Control -Harper & 6 Row Publishers, New York

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

					CO-P	O Map	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓					✓	\checkmark			✓		
CO2		\checkmark								✓		
CO3			√			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
CO4		✓				✓				✓		✓

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Max.	. Marks: 100	Duration of	f SEE: 03 Hours					
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03				
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits				
		-	Total								
Category	Professi	ofessional Elective Course (PEC)									
Course Code	21CVT7	1CVT7044									
Course Title	REINFO	REINFORCED EARTH STRUCTURES AND GEOSYNTHETICS									

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: Create an understanding of the latest technique such as reinforcing the soil, Analyze the concept of RE so as to ascertain stability of RE structures, Understand the different reinforcing materials that can be used efficiently in soils, understand design concepts of different RE structures including introductory concepts of Foundations resting of RE soil bed.

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{I}$

BASICS OF REINFORCED EARTH CONSTRUCTION:

Definition, Historical Background, Components, Mechanism and Concept, Advantages and Disadvantage of reinforced earth Construction, Sandwich technique for clayey soil.

GEOSYNTHETICS AND THEIR FUNCTIONS:

Historical developments, Recent developments, manufacturing process woven & non-woven, Raw materials -Classification based on materials type - Metallic and Non-metallic, Natural and Man-made, Geosynthetics.

PROPERTIES AND TESTS ON MATERIALS PROPERTIES:

Physical, Chemical, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Endurance and Degradation requirements, Testing & Evaluation of properties.

UNIT – II

DESIGN OF REINFORCED EARTH RETAINING WALLS:

Concept of Reinforced earth retaining wall, Internal and external stability, Selection of materials, Typical design problems

SOIL NAILING TECHNIQUES:

Concept, Advantages & limitations of soil nailing techniques, comparison of soil nailing with reinforced soil, methods of soil nailing.

UNIT – III

DESIGN OF REINFORCED EARTH FOUNDATIONS:

Modes of failure of foundation, Determination of force induced in reinforcement ties – Location of failure surface, tension failure and pull-out resistance, length of tie and its curtailment, Bearing capacity improvement in soft soils, General guidelines.

UNIT - IV

GEOSYNTHETICS FOR ROADS AND SLOPES:

Roads - Applications to Temporary and Permanent roads, Role of Geosynthetic in enhancing properties of road, control of mud pumping, enhancing properties of subgrade, Design requirements Slopes – Causes for slope failure, Improvement of slope stability with Geosynthetic, Drainage requirements, Construction technique. Simple Numerical Stability Checking Problems on Reinforced Slopes

UNIT - V

GEOSYNTHETICS - FILTER, DRAIN AND LANDFILLS:

Filter & Drain – Conventional granular filter design criteria, Geosynthetic filter design requirements, Drain and filter properties, Design criteria – soil retention, Geosynthetic permeability, anti-clogging, survivability and durability (No Numerical Problems) Landfills – Typical design of Landfills – Landfill liner & cover, EPA Guidelines, Barrier walls for existing landfills and abandoned dumps (No Numerical Problems).

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

CO1	Identify, formulate reinforced earth techniques that are suitable for different soils and in different
	structures.
CO2	Understand the concepts of Geo synthetics.
CO3	Design RE retaining structures and Soil Nailing concepts.
CO4	Determine the load carrying capacity of Foundations resting on RE soil bed and asses the use of
	Geo synthetics in drainage requirements and landfill designs.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Text Books:

1	Koerner, R.M. Designing with Geosynthetics. Vols. 1&2, 6th Edition, Xlibris Corporation (2012),
	USA.
2	Koerner. R.M. & Wesh, J.P, "Construction and Geotechnical Engineering using synthetic fabrics",
	Wiley Inter Science (1980), New York.
3	Sivakumar Babu G. L., "An introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geo synthetics", Universities
	Press, (2005), Hyderabad
4	Swami Saran, "Reinforced Soil and its Engineering Applications", Tech sar Pvt. Ltd, 3rd Edition,
	(2017).
5	Venkattappa Rao, G., & Suryanarayana Raju., G. V.S, "Engineering with Geo synthetics", Tata
	McGraw Hill publishing Company Limited (2018), New Delhi.

Reference Books: 1 Jones, "Earth reinforcement and Soil structure", CJEP Butterworths, London 2 Ingold, T.S. & Millar, K.S, "Geotextile Hand Book", Thomas, Telford, London. 3 Hidetoshi Octial, Shigenori Hayshi& Jen Otani, "Earth Reinforcement Practices", Vol. I, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam 4 Bell F.G, "Ground Engineer's reference Book", Butter worths, London 5 Ingold, T.S, "Reinforced Earth", Thomas, Telford, London.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the

outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

					CO-P	O Map	ping					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark						\checkmark					\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark					\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark					\checkmark
CO4	\checkmark						\checkmark					\checkmark

Course Title	GREEN E	GREEN BUILDING SYSTEMS									
Course Code	21CVT70	45									
Category	Profession	rofessional Elective Course (PEC)									
		No	Total								
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching hours	Credits				
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03				
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	arks: 50	Total Max. N	Aarks: 100	Duratio	n of SEE: 03	hours				

Course Learning Objective: This course will enable students to understand the Definition, Concept & Objectives of the terms cost effective construction and green building, Apply cost effective techniques in construction, Apply cost effective Technologies and Methods in Construction and Understand the Problems due to Global Warming and effectively utilize Renewable Energy in Construction.

UNIT – I

8 Hours

INTRODUCTION:

Uses of different types of materials and their availability -Stone and Laterite blocks- Burned Bricks- Concrete Blocks- Stabilized Mud Blocks- Lime Pozzolana Cement- Gypsum Board- Light Weight Beams- Fiber Reinforced Cementious Components.

UNIT – II

8 Hours

ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES:

Different substitute for wall construction Flemish Bond - Rat Trap Bond – Arches – Panels - Cavity Wall - Ferro Cement and Ferro Concrete constructions – different pre cast members using these materials - Wall and Roof Panels – Beams – columns - Door and Window frames.

UNIT – III

8 Hours

GREEN BUILDINGS AND ENVIRONMENT:

Definition - Causes and Effects - Contribution of Buildings towards Global Warming - Carbon Footprint – Global Efforts to reduce carbon Emissions Green Buildings – Definition - Features- Necessity – Environmental benefit - Economical benefits - Health and Social benefits - Major Energy efficient areas for buildings.

UNIT - IV

8 Hours

APPLICATION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY IN GREEN BUILDING:

Utility of Solar energy in buildings concepts of Solar Passive Cooling and Heating of Buildings. Low Energy Cooling. Water utilization in Buildings. Management of Solid Wastes, Sullage water and Sewage.

UNIT – V

8 Hours

GREEN BUILDING & RATING SYSTEMS:

BREEAM – LEED - GREEN STAR - GRIHA (Green Rating for Integrated Habitat Assessment) for new buildings – Purpose - Key highlights - Point System with Differential weight age. Green Design – Definition - Principles of sustainable development in Building.

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Cour	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to								
CO1	Identify different building materials for construction and Apply effective environmental friendly								
	building technology								
CO2	Explain the utility of the Renewable Energy of Green Buildings and Global Warming								
CO3	Assess the Green Building on its predicted performance.								

Text Books:

- 1 HarharaIyer G, Green Building Fundamentals, Second Edition Notion Press, 2022
- 2 Dr. Adv. Harshul Savla, Green Building: Principles & Practices, Notion Press, 2021
- 3 Hand Book of Green Building Design and Construction, 2017, Second Edition, Sam Kubba.

Reference Books:

- 1 Zero Energy Buildings, 2018, Shady Attia. Hibbler R. C.,
- 2 Sustainable Construction, 2016, Charles J.Kibert.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- \checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

					CO-P	О Марј	oing					
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	✓				\checkmark							

CO2	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			
CO3	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 hours									
Cieulis	3	0	0	0	3	40	03			
Scheme & Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	hours	Cleans			
		N		Total Teaching	Credits					
Category	Open Ele	Den Elective Course (OEC)								
Course Code	21CVT7	051								
Course Title	INTELL	INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS								

Course Learning Objective: To have an awareness and scope of transport issues, such as, traffic safety, public transport, advanced vehicle management and control. Learn how Intelligent transport systems (ITS) involve the application of information technology and telecommunications to control traffic, inform travellers and drivers, operate public transport, automating payments, handle emergencies and incidents, operate commercial fleets and freight exchange, and automate driving and safety.

UNIT-1

INTRODUCTION TO INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS (ITS):

Basic elements of intelligent transportation systems (ITS), focusing on technological, systems and institutional aspects. Benefits of ITS -ITS Data collection techniques - Detectors, Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL), Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI), Geographic Information Systems (GIS), video data collection.

UNIT-2

ITS OPERATIONS AND EVALUATION METHODS:

Advanced traveller information systems; transportation network operations; commercial vehicle operations and intermodal freight. Evaluation Methods; Planning and human factor issues for ITS, Case studies on

deployment planning and system design and operation

UNIT-3

ITS PLANNING:

Public transportation applications, ITS and regional strategic transportation planning, including regional architectures.

UNIT-4

ITS FUNCTIONAL AREAS:

ITS and changing transportation institutions, ITS and safety, ITS and security, ITS as a technology deployment program, research, development and business models, ITS and sustainable mobility.

UNIT-5

ITS APPLICATIONS:

Travel demand management, electronic toll collection, and ITS and road-pricing. Automated Highway Systems- Vehicles in Platoons -ITS in World - Overview of ITS Implementations in developed countries, ITS in developing countries.

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Cours	se Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO1	Understand the basic elements, benefits, data collection techniques and various functional areas
	involved in ITS.
CO2	Explain the planning and operation which helps in sustainable mobility of technology for better
	transportation system.
CO3	Apply the technology of ITS in various fields of transportation system for the development of the
	country.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Text	t Books
1	Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning" Artech
	House Publieshers (2019).
2	Pradip Kumar Sarkar, Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning Publishers
	(2017).
3	Kan Paul Chen, John Miles, "Recommendations for World Road Association (PIARC)" ITS Hand
	Book (2000).

Refe	erence Books
1	Sussman, J. M., "Perspective on ITS", Artech House Publishers, (2005).
2	US Department of Transportation, "National ITS Architecture Documentation", (2007).
3	Turban. E and Aronson. J. E, "Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems", Prentice Hall
	(2011).

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- \checkmark Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- \checkmark First assignment at the end of 4th week and Second assignment at the end of 9th week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark							✓				
CO2	✓	\checkmark	✓								✓				
CO3	✓	\checkmark	✓								✓				
CO4	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark				

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION													
21CVT	21CVT7052												
Open E	Open Elective Course (OEC)												
	N	Total Teaching	Credits										
L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Hours	Credits							
3	0	0	0	3	40	03							
CIE Marks: 50SEE Marks: 50Total Max. Marks: 100Duration of SEE: 03 Hours													
	21CVT Open E L 3 SEE M	21CVT7052 Open Elective Con N L T 3 0 SEE Marks: 50	21CVT7052 Open Elective Course (OEC) No. of Hours L T P 3 0 0 SEE Marks: 50 Total Max	21CVT7052 Open Elective Course (OEC) No. of Hours/Week L T P SS 3 0 0 0	21CVT7052Open Elective Course (OEC)No. of Hours/WeekLTPSSTotal30003SEE Marks: 50Total Max. Marks: 100Duration	Open Elective Course (OEC) No. of Hours/Week Total Teaching L T P SS Total Hours 3 0 0 0 3 40 SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hours							

Course Learning Objectives: To gain an historical, economic, and organizational perspective of occupational safety and health, to investigate current occupational safety and health problems and solutions, to identify the causes that influence occupational safety and health and to demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to identify work place problems and safe work practice.

UNIT – I

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARD AND CONTROL PRINCIPLES:

Safety, History and development, National Safety Policy. Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), Occupational Health and Safety Administration - Laws governing OSHA and right to know. Accident causation, Investigation, Investigation plan, Methods of acquiring accident facts, Supervisory role in accident investigation.

UNIT – II

ERGONOMICS AT WORK PLACE:

Ergonomics task analysis, Preventing ergonomic hazards, Work space envelops, Visual ergonomics, Ergonomic standards and Ergonomic programs. Emergency response - Decision for action - purpose and considerations.

UNIT – III

FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION:

Fire Triangle, Fire development and its severity, Effect of enclosures, Early detection of fire, Classification of fire, Fire extinguishers and Fire suppression system, Fire hydrant, Yard hydrant, Sprinkler system, Fire drill, Fire Fighting NOC, Introduction to provisions of fire and life safety as per National Building Code of India, Electrical safety.

UNIT – IV

HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS AT WORK PLACE:

Types of diseases and their spread, Health emergency. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) – Types and advantages, Effects of exposure and Treatment for engineering industries, Municipal solid waste. Environment Management Plans (EMP) for safety and sustainability.

UNIT - V

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS:

Handling of chemicals and safety measures in water and wastewater treatment plants and labs, Construction material manufacturing industries like cement plants, RMC Plants, precast plants and construction sites. Policies, roles and responsibilities of workers, supervisors and managers.

Course	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to							
CO 1	Acquire knowledge on history of OSHA policies, laws and regulations.							
CO 2	Identify hazards in the workplace that pose a danger or threat to the safety or health of people.							
CO 3	Control unsafe or unhealthy hazards and propose methods to eliminate the fire hazards.							
CO 4	Discuss the role of health and safety in the workplace and effects of industries on environment and to identify workplace hazards, safety considerations and roles and responsibilities of workers, supervisors and managers.							

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Tex	t Books:
1	S Sharma, Vineet Kumar, "Safety, Occupational Health and Environmental Management in
	Construction". Khanna Publisher, 2013.
2	R K Jain, Sunil S Rao, "Industrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems".
	Createspace Independent Publishing Flat form, 2000.
3	Charles D Reese, "Occupational Safety and Health Fundamental principles and Philosophies", Tailor
	and Francis Ltd, 2017.
Ref	ference Books:
1	Sudhakar Paul T Rani, "Occupational Safety and Health", Createspace Independent Publishing
	Platform, 2018.
2	Rana S P, Goswami P K, and Indu Rathee, "Handbook of Occupational Safety and Industrial
	Psychology". S. Chand and Company Ltd, 2014.
3	Goetsch D. L., "Occupational Safety and Health for Technologists, Engineers and Managers", Prentice
	Hall Publishers, 2010.
4	National Building Code of India 2016 – Volume 1

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.

• The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos and demonstrational learning

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
CO1	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark						\checkmark			
CO2	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						\checkmark			
CO3	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						\checkmark			
CO4	\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark			

Course Title	ECOLC	ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT												
Course Code	21CVT7	21CVT7053												
Category	Open E	Open Elective Course (OEC)												
				Total										
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits							
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03							
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	SEE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hou												

Course Learning Objectives:

To foresee the potential environmental problems that would arise out of a proposed development, examine and select the suitable methodology for the various project options and predict significant environmental impact, identify the appropriate abatement and mitigating measures for the implementation of projects.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION TO EIA:

Ecological Factors and Development Activity and, EIA, Rapid and Comprehensive EIA, EIS, FONSI. Need for EIA Studies, Baseline Information, Step-by-step procedures for conducting EIA, Limitations of EIA.

UNIT – II

METHODOLOGIES OF EIA:

Frame work of Impact Assessment. Developmental Projects- Environmental Setting, Objectives and Scope, Contents of EIA, Methodologies, Techniques of EIA.

UNIT – III

ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES:

Assessment and Prediction of Impacts on Attributes Air, Water, Noise, Land Ecology, Soil, Cultural and Socio-economic Environment. EIA guidelines for Development Projects, Rapid and Comprehensive EIA.

UNIT – IV

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROGRAM:

Public Participation in Environmental Decision making. Practical Considerations in preparing Environmental Impact Assessment and Statements.

Salient Features of the Project Activity-Environmental Parameter Activity Relationships - Matrices. 8 Hours

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

EIA FOR PROJECTS:

EIA for Water resource developmental projects, Highway projects: Nuclear-Power plant projects, Mining project (Coal, Iron ore), Thermal Power Plant, Infrastructure Construction Activities.

Course	e Outcomes: The students will be able to
CO 1	Explain systematic identification and evaluation of the potential impacts of proposed projects on
	components of the total environment.
CO 2	Apply and identify the measures to be adopted to avoid environmental impact and reinforce a
	commitment in an organized and systematic approach by involving agencies and public
	participation.
CO 3	Develop environmental protection mechanism for the proposed projects to protect and restore
	good environment with sustainable development.

Teaching & Learning Process: Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Te	Text Books:									
1	Methodologies for Environment Impact Assessment - Anjaneyalu. Y, B S publications.									
2	Environment Impact Assessment - N.S. Raman, A.R Gajbhiye and S.R. Khandeshwar, dreamtech									
	press.									
3	Environment Impact Assessment – R.R. Barthwal, New Age International Publishers.									

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Re	ference Books:
1	Environmental Impact Analysis-Jain R.KVan Nostrand Reinhold Co.
2	Guidelines for EIA of developmental Projects Ministry of Environment and Forests, GOI.
3	Environment Impact Assessment - Larry W. Canter - McGraw Hill
Pre	ocess of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):
	% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE)
	student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to
	the subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination
	EE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation
	(E) taken together.
	ntinuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):
CU	\checkmark Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
	\checkmark First test at the end of 5 th week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10 th week of the
	semester.
	\checkmark The makeup test at the end of the 15 th week of the semester given for the students for whom are no
	attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricula
	activities, sports etc.) reason.
	 ✓ Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
	\checkmark First assignment at the end of 4 th week and Second assignment at the end of 9 th week of the semester
	✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and
	PSo.
	✓ At the end of the 13 th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion
	/ Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
	\checkmark (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
	✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the
	outcome defined for the course.
Sei	mester End Examination (SEE):
	✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question
	papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
	\checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
	\checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
	✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should
	have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
	✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.
Qu	estion paper pattern:
	he question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
	ach full question will be for 20 marks.
	here will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub - questions) from each unit.
• E	ach full question will have sub - question covering all the topics under a unit.

Each full question will have sub - question covering all the topics under a unit.The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping														
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
1	✓					\checkmark	\checkmark								
2		✓				✓				✓					
3	\checkmark						\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark				

Course Title	CONSE	RVATION	N OF NATUI	RAL RESOUI	RCES									
Course Code	21CVT7	21CVT7054												
Category	Professi	Professional Elective Course (PEC)												
			Total											
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits							
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03							
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	EE Marks: 50 Total Max. Marks: 100 Duration of SEE: 03 Hours												

Course Learning Objectives: To learn types of Natural resources and associated problems, comprehend soil as a natural resources types of landforms, soil conservation and sustainable land use planning and understand the availability and distribution of water, discuss biodiversity and its role in ecosystem functioning. Ascertain Social issues, human population and their relation with the Environment.

UNIT – I

NATURAL RESOURCES:

Renewable and non-renewable resources:

Natural resources and associated problems;

- a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people.
- b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dam's benefits and problems.
- c) Mineral Resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.
- d) Food Resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and over grazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizers-pesticides problems, water logging and salinity.
- e) Energy Resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources.

UNIT – II

ECO SYSTEMS:

Concept of an eco-system, Structure and function of an eco-system, Producers, consumers, decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystems, Ecological succession, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystems:

- a) Forest ecosystem
- b) Grass land ecosystem
- c) Desert ecosystem.
- d) Aquatic eco systems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

UNIT – III

SOIL:

Soil as a resource, types of lands, conservation of land forms, deforestation and effect of land use changes. Soil health, ecological and economic importance of soil, impact of soil degradation on agriculture and food security, need for soil conservation, sustainable land use planning.

WATER:

Indian water resources, Resources system planning. Water use sectors- domestic, industrial, agriculture. Water deficit and water surplus basins in India, equitable distribution, Inter-basin water transfers, Himalayan component, peninsular component, issues involved. Ground water, it's potential in India, conjunctive use, recharge of ground water. Contamination of ground water, sea water ingress, problems and solutions.

UNIT – IV BIODIVERSITY: 8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Introduction: Definition: Genetic, Species and Ecosystem diversity, Bio Geographical classification of India, Value of Bio Diversity: consumptive use, productive use, social use, ethical use, aesthetic use and option values, Bio Diversity at Global, National and local levels, India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of Bio Diversity, Threats to Bio Diversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wild life, man wildlife conflicts, endangered and endemic species of India, conservation of Bio Diversity: in-situ and ex-situ conservation of Bio Diversity, Biological Diversity Act 2002.

UNIT – V

8 Hours

SOCIAL ISSUES, HUMAN POPULATION, ANIMAL POPULATION & THE ENVIRONMENT: Social Issues and the Environment: Environment from unsustainable to sustainable development, Urban problems related to energy water conservation, rainwater harvesting, watershed management,

Resettlement and rehabilitation of people: its problems and concerns, case studies

Environmental Ethics: issues and possible solutions, climate change, Global warming, Acid rain, Ozone layer depletion, Nuclear accidents and holocaust, case studies, waste land reclamation, consumerism and waste products.

Environment (protection) Act: Air (prevention and control of pollution) Act, Water (prevention and control of pollution) Act, Wildlife (protection) Act, Forest (conservation) Act, issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, public awareness.

Human Population ,Animal Population and the Environment: Population growth, variation among nations, Population explosion: family welfare program, environment and human health, human rights value education, HIV/AIDS, women and child welfare, role of information technology in environment and human health, case studies.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to											
CO 1	CO 1 Identify different types of Natural Resources & associated problems.										
CO 2	Comprehend Soil as a resource, types of landforms & understand the availability and distribution										
	of water.										
CO 3	Discuss biodiversity and its role in ecosystem functioning.										
CO 4	Ascertain Social issues, human population & their relation with the Environment.										

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

Tex	xt Books:
1	"Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering", by Modi, P.N, Standard Book House
	Publishers, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2019.
2	"Groundwater" by Raghunath H.M, 3rd Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.
3	"Geology of India & Burma", by Krishnan, M.S CBS publishers, New Delhi, 6th edition, 2017, ISBN-
	13 978-8123900124.
4	"A Textbook of Hydrology", by P.Jaya Rami Reddy, Laxmi publications, Pvt Ltd, 3 rd edition, 2021.
5	"Biodiversity & Ecosystem function", by E D Schulze & H A Mooney, Springer Publishers, 2 nd edition,
	1994, ISBN-13 978-3540581031.
6	Human Population & the Environmental crisis, Ben Zuckerman & David Jefferson, Jones & Bartlett
_	Publishers, 1996, ISBN-13 : 086720966-978 2.

Reference Books:

1	"Irrigation & Drainage Engineering", by Peter Waller & MulunehYitayew, Springer Publishers,
	1 st edition, 2016, ISBN-13 : 978-3319056982.

- "Biodiversity & Ecosystem functioning", by Michel Loreau , Shahid Naeem & Pablo Inchausti, Oxford 2 publishers, 2nd Edition 2002, ISBN-13 : 978-0198515715 "Human population & its Influence on Biological Diversity", bu R P Cincotta & L J Gorenflo, Springer 3 Publishers,2011th edition, ISBN-13 : 978-3642267116 Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE): 50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together. **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):** ✓ Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester. ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester. \checkmark The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason. \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end). ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester. ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo. \checkmark At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group
 - discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
 - ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
 - ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- ✓ Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a unit.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark
CO 2	✓		✓			✓	✓					
CO 3						✓	✓					✓
CO 4							✓	✓		✓		✓

CIE Marks: 50	SEE Ma	rks: 50	Total Max.	Marks: 100	Duration of	SEE: 03 Hou	urs					
	3	0	0	0	3	40	03					
Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	SS	Total	Teaching Hours	Credits					
			Total									
Category	Open El	Open Elective Course (OEC)										
Course Code	21CVTE	LICVTE7055										
Course Title	SUSTAI	INABLE E	BUILDING M	IATERIALS								

Course Learning Objectives: The objective of this course is to expose the students to the concepts of sustainability in the context of building and conventional engineered building materials, such as concrete, and achieving the same through lower carbon cements and recycled aggregate and to minimize consumption of natural resources including water. Exposing the student to concepts of embodied, operational and life cycle energy, minimizing energy consumption by optimal design.

UNIT – I

INTRODUCTION:

Definition and Fundamentals of Sustainability, factors affecting Sustainability, Basics of Carbon Cycle, Factors affecting Carbon Cycle, Greenhouse effect and Global warming, Carbon Footprint of materials.

UNIT – II

EMBODIED ENERGY:

Embodied energy, operational energy in building and Life cycle energy, Case Study for energy in building. Ecological foot print, Bio-capacity and calculation of planet equivalent.

UNIT – III

ROLE OF MATERIALS:

Carbon from cement, Alternative fuel for cements for reduction in carbon emission. Alternative cements and cementitious material and their characterization, Strength of concrete with supplementary cementitious material.

UNIT - IV

SUSTAINABILITY ISSUE AND ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS:

Sustainability Issues in Cement and Concrete Materials, Role of quality, minimization of natural resource utilization, Reduction in water consumption in concrete, Recycled aggregate, High volume fly ash concrete, Geo-polymer concrete etc.

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

GREEN BUILDING RATING SYSTEMS:

BREEAM - LEED - GREEN STAR -GRIHA (Green Rating for Integrated Habitat Assessment) for new buildings - Purpose - Key highlights - Point System with Differential weight age.

Green Design - Definition - Principles of sustainable development in Building Design - Characteristics of Sustainable Buildings.

Course	Course Outcomes: The students will be able to								
CO 1	Understand the concept of sustainability and basics of carbon cycle and global warming due to								
	different materials in construction.								
CO 2	Understand the concept of energy efficient construction and embodied energy.								
CO 3	Discuss the role of sustainable construction materials and its importance in carbon reduction.								
CO 4	Analyse buildings for green rating.								

Teaching & Learning Process:

Chalk and talk, Power point presentations, Animations and Videos.

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

8 Hours

Tex	xt Books:
1	Green Building Materials and Technique, Mr. Vinodh B R and Mrs. Shoba R, ISBN-13: 979-
	8889513452, Publisher: Notion Press (18 January 2023).
2	Anastas, P.T. Warner, J.C. Green Chemistry: Theory and Practice, Oxford University Press Inc, New
	York, 1998
3	Matlack, A.S. Introduction to Green Chemistry Marcel Dekker, New York, NY, 2001

Reference Books:

1	Design and Control of Concrete Mixtures, Kosmatka, S.H. and Wilson M.L., 16th Edition, Portland
	Cement Association, 2015

2 Hand Book of Green Chemistry and Technology, by James Clarke and Duncan Macquarrie, Blackwell Publishing.

Process of Assessment (both CIE and SEE):

50% weightage given for each Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). A student shall be considered to have fulfilled the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject /course by securing not less than 35% (36 Marks out of 100) in the Semester End Examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (20 marks out of 50) in the sum total of the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- \checkmark Two Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour) has been conducted in each semester.
- ✓ First test at the end of 5^{th} week of the semester and Second test at the end of the 10^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ The makeup test at the end of the 15th week of the semester given for the students for whom are not attended the test One and Two due to genuine (medical, participating in academic or extracurricular activities, sports etc.) reason.
- \checkmark Two assignments each of 05 Marks (taken average at the end).
- ✓ First assignment at the end of 4^{th} week and Second assignment at the end of 9^{th} week of the semester.
- ✓ Group discussion /Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be planned suitably to attain the Cos and POs and PSo.
- ✓ At the end of the 13th week of the semester the sum of two tests, two assignments and Group discussion / Activities / Seminar / Quiz will be scaled out of 50 marks.
- ✓ (For each CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common / repeated).
- ✓ CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

- ✓ Theory SEE will be conducted by institute as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject of duration 03 hours.
- \checkmark The question paper will have ten questions.
- \checkmark Each question is set for 20 marks and there will be 2 questions from each unit / module.
- ✓ Each of the two questions under a unit / module should have a maximum of 3 sub-questions, should have a mix of topics under the Unit/module.
- ✓ The students have to answer 5 full questions. Selecting one full question from each unit / module.

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three sub questions) from each unit.

Each full question will have sub - question covering all the topics under a unit.
The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each unit.

	CO-PO Mapping											
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	\checkmark	✓				✓	✓					\checkmark
CO2	\checkmark	✓				✓	✓					\checkmark
CO3	\checkmark	✓				✓	✓					✓
CO4	\checkmark	✓				✓	✓					✓